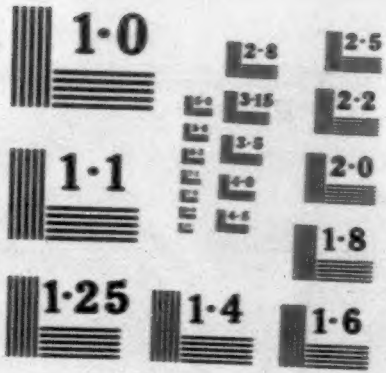




NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
397
ROLL
463

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF KENTUCKY

Roll 463

Fifty-fourth Infantry, Ro - Y

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

957

Robt. Franklin

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309017	26	
2	10309415	27	
3	10311514	28	
4	10311601	29	
5	10311683	30	
6	10311762	31	
7	10311847	32	
8	10311924	33	
9	10311994	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

R | 54 | Ky.

Franklin Robb

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Boatsman

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Carpenter

(844) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Franklin Robb

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 7th Cavy Drft

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hart

(839) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Franklin Robb

....., Co. L, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg. Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(356 f) Harris

Copyist

R | 54 | Ky.

Pvt. Franklin Robb, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Franklin Robb
Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated, Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vancetburg Ky, *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(858c) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Franklin Robb

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vancetburg, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Harris

(358c) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Franklin Pribble,

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1-1, 186 .*

Where Lancaster Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

A | 54 | Ky.

Franklin Robb

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Franklin Robb.

Pvt-, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1-, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1-, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment-, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 31 58/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ashley

(383) Copyist

Robb, Franklin

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin Holt, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Pa

the ____ day of August 1864

Witness:

J H Lemmon

Franklin Holt

No. 22 Reg't Inf'y

Volunteered at Greensburg Pa

Aug 15th, 1864,

By Lt Col Kelly

Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Framingham

I, [illegible], born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible], aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Student, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of December, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Framingham } Franklin [illegible] Webb
this 15 day of December, 1864, } mark
Before [illegible]
Commiss'd Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Pudding
Surgeon 1st Mass Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , at [illegible]

Enlisted into the United States Service 15 day of December 1864
Nine Dollars & Fifty cents Bounty paid Recruit-of my
Mustering office

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin Kobb, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ___ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lewisburg Pa

the ___ day of September 1864

Witness:

J H Dawson

Franklin Kobb
mark

Volunteered at Lewisburg Pa.,

on the 2d day of September, 1864,

By Lt Col Kemp, Recruiting Officer

___ Regiment of ___

___

___

___ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

___ Regt of ___

Discharged ___, 18__.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___, Do certify, That I am

the ___ of ___; that the

said ___ is ___ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ___

the ___ day of ___

Witness:

___

___

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 79.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Hampstead

I, Franklin Kibb, born in Lewis Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Yeoman. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Franklin Kibb, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hampstead this 15 day of September, 1864, BEFORE Lieut. J. Griffin Recruiting Officer

Franklin his mark Kibb

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Spalding
Surgeon U.S. Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Franklin Kibb previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 7 inches high.

Lieut. J. Griffin
_____ Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Mustered into the United States service 15 day of September 1864
Mustered out [illegible]
Record of Service

958

Robberson, Clem

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robertson, Clempson

959

Robberson, W. B.

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with Robertson, William B or R

960

Robberts, Dudley

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roberts, Dudley

961

Robberts, Richard H

Co D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Print | Print

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roberts, Richard H

962

Roberson, Clemson

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Print | Print

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card is filed with

Robertson, Clempson

963

Roberson, Millon

Co A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Print | Print

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robison, Millon

964

Roberson, Randolph

Co K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Privt. | Privt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Randolph

965

Roberson, William

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robertson, William B or R

Roberts, Charles W

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309284	26	
2	10312661	27	
3	10312737	28	
4	10312831	29	
5	10312905	30	
6	10312982	31	
7	10313012	32	
8	10313163	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

R | 5-4 | Ky

Charles W Roberts

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5-4 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Light; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 4 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(280) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Charles W. Roberts

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 8, 1864

Where enlisted New Castle Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Common

(25½)

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Charles W. Roberts

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Cameron

(356) Captain

R | 54 | Ky.

Charles W. Roberts

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Sick at Hospital Lexington.

Book mark:

Cameron

(255) Clerk.

R | 54 | Ky.

Charles W. Roberts

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Home
Back on Furlough.

Book mark;

Cameron

(355) Copyist

R | 54 | Ky.

Charles H. Tobin

Cor, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 65, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(255) Copyist

E | 54 | Ky.

Charles F. Robinson

Cpl, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Absent

(355) Copyist

R | 54 | Ky.

Charles H Roberts

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28 1865, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ 15 100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: ——

Book mark: ——

Sullivan

(261) (bpyist.

Roberts, Chas H.

P, Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l /	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Supplies

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Lexington Ky Dec 26th 1863

Charles [illegible] a private of Co. E.

24th [illegible] Regiment Vols. is hereby

discharged from this Hospital and will report immediately to the Commanding Officer of

his company for duty.

[illegible]

A. A. Surgeon U. S. A. in charge.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W Roberts, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year,

Do Declare, That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle Ky

the 6 day of August 1864

Witness: Pat Buckley

C W Roberts

Private Serv... 12

No. 42

Charles W Roberts

Volunteered at New Castle Ky

To Serve Three Years

By Genl Burbridge

Aug 6 1864

Regiment of Ky Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the book.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having sanctioned the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the declaring officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Pewee Valley

I, Chas H Roberts, born in Ky
in the State of Kentucky, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 8th day of August, 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Chas H Roberts do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle Ky } Chas H Roberts
this 8th day of August, 1864 }
BEFORE Leo O Buckley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E Gale
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Chas H Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Leo O Buckley
37 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
37th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept 1864, at New Castle
Chas H Roberts
Capt 37th Ky Vol Inf
Mustering Officer

Roberts, David

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309503	26	
2	10313264	27	
3	10313350	28	
4	10313433	29	
5	10313515	30	
6	10313599	31	
7	10313680	32	
8	33436834	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

12 | [illegible] | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ [illegible]; due $ [illegible]

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

R 54 Ky.

David Roberts

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Capt.

(289)

F | 54 | Ky.

David Reid

1st, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst

Copyist.

(356)

R 54 Ky.

David Roberts

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 c

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

R. | 54 | Ky.

David Roberts

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

R. | 54 | Ky.

David Roberts

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1865, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist.

R 54 **Ky.**

David Roberts

Priv., Co. F, 5th Reg't Kentucky Mtg Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay sus from and to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 16 50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Furnis

(361) Copyist.

R 54 Ky.

Daniel Roberts

....., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Grayson Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 186 .

Where Grayson

By whom J D Russell; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Assumes

(982)

Copyist.

Roberts, David

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	1 of U.S.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Roberts, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Fifteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~five~~ years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the Eighth day of September 1861

Witness: J. W. Henderson

David Roberts

No. 7 Co. I

Volunteered at [illegible] 1861.

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the Regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment lends to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greensburg

I, Chas Abbott, born in Green Co. Ky.,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Fifteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Chas Abbott, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky
this Eighth day of September, 1864,
BEFORE John T Russell
Recruiting Offr

Chas Abbott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Spoldiner
Surg. 14th Ky Cavalry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Chas Abbott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

John T Russell

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____.

Mustered into the United States Service for 3 Years or during the War this 8th day of September 1864
Wm Lochin Capt & Recruiting Officer
Mustering Officer

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. XC.836.686.

David Roberts
(Name.)

——, Co. F, 54 Reg't Ky Inf.

To Archive Div. Jany 30, 1917

For date of disbandment of organization

Johnson
Clerk

Statement furnished Jany 31, 1917

H&A

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 28-16—10,000.

R R. Div:
The 54 Ky Inf was
disbanded Sept 12-15. 1865
No record by companies
and exact date not stated.
Harley
by HH

Stmt for:
~~Robert~~ David_Robert.
~~Neg~~ David A.

HSL

968

Roberts, David Ejs

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 3089 40	26	
2	10 3091 40	27	
3	10 3144 76	28	
4	10 3099 88	29	
5	10 3088 72	30	
6	10 3145 02	31	
7	10 3145 89	32	
8	10 3146 72	33	
9	10 3147 54	34	
10	10 3148 31	35	
11	10 3149 06	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

54 Ky.

, Co. , 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated , 186 .

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .*

Where enlisted *

For what period enlisted 1 year.*

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(856f) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

David E Kobritz jr

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Owensborough, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Brooklyn New York

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Hopkinsville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Owensboro Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hopkinsville 1st Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(384) J. C. Capiels

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Edward E. Roberts, Jr.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Brooklyn, New York

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(284) Copyist.

F | 54 | Ky.

David E. Roberts

Pvt, Co. ....., 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky., Oct. 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1864.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: 1st Sgt Co A 54th Ky. Vols Enlisted by the Gov of the State of Ky. Sept 15/64 - Third Muster to date Sept 15/64

Book mark .....

H. E. Brandon

(348) Copyist.

K | 5th | Ky.

David E. Roberts

Capt., Co. ....., 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 17, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Period One years.

Remarks: Commissioned in the 24th Ky. Vol. Infantry by the Gov. of the State of Ky. Sept 15, 64 Credited to Hudson Co 2d Dist.

Book mark: Joined for duty & Enrolled Sept 18/64

Schmick

(8-6)

Copyright.

R | 54 | Ky.

D. E. Roberts Jr

Capt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks This Muster is
dated Sept 15 1864 being
date of last Muster rolls

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Logan

(358c) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Name C. Porter

Capt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 4.*

Where Evansville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Field monthly Roll
Sept 15 1864 Being Roll
of Appointment

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Payer

(358c) Copyist.

R 54 Ky.

W. E. Ritter Jr.

Capt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 10th, 186[illegible].*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copy

(358c) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

D. E. Roberts, Jr.

Capt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) Copyist.

19	54	Ky.

W. C. Edwards, Jr.

Capt., Co. H. 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Mumfordville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

* Per last enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(3468) Copyright.

1	54	Ky.

[illegible]

Croft, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Col Comdg. Regt.

(381)

Roberts David E.

Capt. Co. 16, 5-1 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

D. C. Porter
Capt 34 Reg. N.Y.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
OFFICE

Head Quarters 1st Div. Cadets U.S.
Covington City Va. March 4th 1861.

Special Order
No 3

Capt. N. C. Harris will assemble
and to Drum Beating by 9 o'clock
Equipments and Arms March 5th 1861.

By command of Brig. Gen. C. H. Wilson
J. J. Butler
Asst Adjt Gen

Equipments

× 9 10

Roberts, Dudley C

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309204	16	
2	10309729	17	
3	10313772	18	
4	10313872	19	
5	10313976	20	
6	10314081	21	
7	10314184	22	
8	10314289	23	
9	10314[illegible]1	24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	
20		35	
21		36	
22		37	
23		38	
24		39	
25		40	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

R | 54 | Ky.

×Dudley ×Robberts

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

×Entire Entry enrolled by line

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(2574) Copyist.

R 54 Ky.

Dudley Roberts

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co., Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion Dk.; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Henry Co. S. Gist.

Book mark: .....

Foster

(384) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Dudley Roberts

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sept 29, 1864

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(8549) Copyist.

G | 54 | Ky.

Dudley Pickett

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(268) Copyist.

G | 54 | Ky.

Dudley Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammack

(366) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Dudley Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't, Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(356) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Dudley Roberts

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(258)

P | 54 | Ky.

Pinckney Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

D | 54 | Ky

Dudley Robuste

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Ky (Mtd) Inf

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 73 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P Johnson

(951)

Roberts Dudley

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Sudley Roberts desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,
That I am 20 years and four months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Ky
The 14 day of August 1864

Witness:
E McEarly

Sudley Roberts
his mark

Sudley Roberts
Name.

No. 4 Company, 1st Regiment
Sudley Roberts
Volunteered at Shelbyville Ky
15th August 1864
By E McEarly
54 Regiment of Ky Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of _____
Discharged _____
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The _____ day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Dudley Robberts born in Ham
in the State of aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16 day of Aug, 18 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of 12 months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 } Dudley + his Robbert
Barons E M Bayly mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E Giles EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dudley Robberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 0 inches high.

54 *Regiment of* Kentucky *Volunteers,*
E M Bayly RECRUITING OFFICER.

Kentucky 54th Regt Vol Inf
Co. F
Enlisted into the Service of the U.S. for one Year
Capt. E M Bayly
Aug. 16th 1862

970

Roberts, Elijah

Co. —, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309287	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R | 54 | Ky.

× Elijah Roberts

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 1 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

× Entire Entry is cancelled by line

Book mark:

Humphries Capt.

(329)

D 97

Roberts, James N

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 3 0965 1	26	
2	10 3 1084 3	27	
3	10 3 1094 3	28	
4	10 3 1104 3	29	
5	10 3 1113 9	30	
6	10 3 1124 3	31	
7	10 3 1133 9	32	
8	10 3 1145 1	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Co. [illegible] Ky.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky. Feb. 24, 186 4.

Where born [illegible]

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 24, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 Yr. years.

Eyes Blue; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 186 4.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

Private

(384) Copyrist.

R | 54 | Ky.

James H. Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep. 3, 1864

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 2 1, 1864

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 6 ft 1½ in.

When mustered in Sep. 2 1, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100/100

Where credited 3 Cong Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clayton

(25½)

Copyist.

K | 54 | Ky.

James H. Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with out leave

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist.

(358)

R | 54 | Ky.

James H. Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

It was shown on Roll

Book mark:

Paxton

Capt.

(338)

R | 54 | Ky.

James A. Roberts

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch 12, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted 29 Sep. 1864 at Newcastle.

Book mark:

Paxton

(256) Appvd.

R | 54 | Ky.

James H. Roberts

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserter

Enlisted

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

R 54 | Ky.

James H. Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Enrollment & D. Ky. Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

Book mark:

(358) J. Underwood Capt.

R | 54 | Ky.

James H. Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ——————, 186 .

Last paid to ——————, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——————, 186 ; drawn since $ ——— 100

Due soldier $ ——— 100; due U. S. $ 31 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ ——— 100; due $ ——— 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 12 '64

Book mark:

(282) J. Hodgson (Signature.)

Roberts, J. H.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 24 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle

the 21 day of September

Witness:

C H Young

J H Hilbert

mark

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-roll of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky. TOWN OF New Castle

I, J. H. Roberts, born in Shelby Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21st day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, J. H. Roberts, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 21st day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE R. H. Young

J. H. Roberts
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Larkin E. Gatlin
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. H. Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

37 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
R. H. Young
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

2724

Roberts James H

Co. G., 54 Kentucky Inf.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309231	26	
2	10313711	27	
3	10313823	28	
4	10313977	29	
5	10314082	30	
6	10314165	31	
7	10314290	32	
8	10314337	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E | 54 | Ky.

James I. Estes

Music, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 6 ft in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

James I. Estes

(854g) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

J H Roberts

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 3 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(869) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

James Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Edmunds

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

James E Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emma R

(356) Copyist.

E | 54 | Ky.

James Pruitt

B, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corrected

(256) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

James Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

G | 54 | Ky.

James Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(868)

Copyist.

O/M | 54 | Ky.

James F. Roberts (Corp'l)

Pvt, Co. L, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from last Muster.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ 100 100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ 66 66 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(261) P. Klauer

(Copyist.

973

Roberts, John E.

Co. G., 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309740	26	
2	10313771	27	
3	10313871	28	
4	10313975	29	
5	10314080	30	
6	10314183	31	
7	10314288	32	
8	10314390	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5-4 | Ky.

John E. Poteet

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Complexion Lt.; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Henry Co. 5 Cav.

Book mark: .....

Fowler

(989) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

John F Pickett

C, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Newcastle, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Con Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

(256y) Copyist.

C 2 | 54 | Ky.

John E. Roberts

Capt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnack

Copyist.

(868)

C° | 54 | Ky.

Evan E Roberts

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Roberts

(366) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

John B. Christie

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wk since sick

at home on furlough

Book mark:

Commd.

Commd.

(286)

R | 54 | Ky.

John E Roberts

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson

Capt.

(366)

R | 54 | Ky.

John C Roberts

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

LAST ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

P. Johnson
Capt.

(868)

R

54 | Ky.

John C Roberts

Pvt, Co. L, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ 29 81 100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ 66 66 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(261) R Johnson (Signed)

Roberts Jno E

_____, Co. _____, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

I Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term aforesaid.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____ 18__

Witness:

_____

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18__

No. _____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

_____

Discharged _____, 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—additional copies can be obtained on application to the Adjutant General. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A reenlistment binds to all cases, pro tempore. A minor's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of authority. The mustering officer, commanding, or superintendent, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF New Castle

I, John E Roberts, born in Henry Co
in the State of Ky, aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22 day of Sept, 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John E Roberts, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lemaresville
this 22 day of Sept, 186 4
BEFORE R H Lyons J P

John E Roberts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John E Lewis
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John E Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair Dark complexion, is Five feet 9 inches high.

51st Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
R H Young
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
___ Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept, 1864, at Louisville Ky.
Lt Col Commanding Regt
Capt Commanding Co

x 97D

Roberts, Richard H.

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312095	21	
2	10312166	22	
3	10312227	23	
4	10312310	24	
5	10312415	25	
6	10312503	26	
7	10312593	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

R | 54 | Ky.

Richard N Roberts

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Shelby

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 18, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky

Richard N Robberts

Pvt. Mitch, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Lawrence

(388) Copyist.

R. | 54 | Ky

Richard H Roberts

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(358) 10312227 JUN 10 1891 Copyright.

A | 54 | Ky

Richard N Roberts

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from New Castle Ky. Dec 18/64

Book mark:

Laurence

(356) Copyist.

R. | 54 | Ky

Richard T. Roberts

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Deserted from New Castle, Ky. Oct. 15, 1864.

Book mark:

Sitler

(358) Copyist.

K. | 54 | Ky

Richard H. Roberts.

Pvt. (Mad.), Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted from New Castle Oct. 18, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

.....

Book mark:.....

Sitler.

(868) Copyist.

R. 54 Ky.

Richard H. Roberts. (Med.)

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from New Castle, Ky. Oct. 18, 1864.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(361) Copyist.

975

Roberts, Simeon

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309647	26	
2	10310842	27	
3	10310944	28	
4	10311044	29	
5	10311140	30	
6	10311214	31	
7	10311309	32	
8	10311410	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

K | 54 | Ky.

Simeon Roberts

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 29, 186 4.

Where born Boone Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 25, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 186 4

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Carroll Co. Ky. Co. "I".

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Foster

(849) Copyright.

C | 54 | Ky.

Simeon Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Boone Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 25, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100/100

Where credited Long Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(35½)

Copyed.

K | 54 | Ky.

Simeon Roberts

Asst., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(256) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Simeon Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Daxton

(358)

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Simeon Roberts

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dates Mch 12, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

(356) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Simeon Roberts

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J Hendersonl
Capt.

R | 54 | Ky.

Lucien Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(356) J. Hodgson Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Simeon Roberts mtd
Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to _____ 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ 31 50/100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(261) J Underwood (Typist.

Roberts, Simeon

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simeon Roberts, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ SIX YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle

the 21 day of August 1864

Witness:

R. H. Jones

Simeon Roberts

No. 5

Simeon Roberts

Volunteered at New Castle

Lyke 23rd 1864

By R. H. Jones

74 Regiment

enlistment, has served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... , Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both citizens and residents—aliens of residents, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster roll of the organization (not the recruiting officer's descriptive list), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company at which the enlistment should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of these is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lancaster

I, Lemuel Roberts, born in Boone County in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lemuel Roberts, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster this 25 day of Sept, 1864 Before R. H. Gantry } Lemuel Roberts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E Yuleo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lemuel Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
R H Gantry
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 24th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of Sept, 1864, at Lancaster, Ky.

R. H. Gantry
Capt. 54th Ky. Regiment
Recruiting Officer

976

Robertson, Compson

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309207	26	
2	10313776	27	
3	10313877	28	
4	10313961	29	
5	10314086	30	
6	10314189	31	
7	10314294	32	
8	10314395	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Sup. Mark:

See also

R | 54 | Ky.

Elem × Robberson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co. 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(284) Copyist.

C 54 Ky.

William M. Linton

Capt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry County

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Con Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

[286] 3 Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Solomon Stinson

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Solomon S

(356) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Wm M Robinson

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

John Peterson

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Commd

Copyist.

(356)

R | 54 | Ky.

Clemson Roberson

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

R Roberson

Copyist.

(258)

P | 54 | Ky.

Christian Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R Johnson

(356) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky

Christopher M. Robinson

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Ky Inf

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 13 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(361) C. J. Johnson

Copyist.

977

Robertson, Elijah D.

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 309927	26	
2	10 310363	27	
3	10 310458	28	
4	10 310554	29	
5	10 310606	30	
6	10 310741	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

R | 54 | Ky.

Elijah D. Robertson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 10, 1865.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 15, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 9½ in.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt Co.

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Enoch L. Peterson

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Mustered

In this date.

Book mark:

Barnes

(356) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Elijah J. Robertson

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Co K Sent,

Appointed Nov. 15 1864

Book mark: ____

Barnes

(256) Copyright

R | 54 | Ky.

Elijah D Robertson

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co Clerk

Appt'd Nov 15, 64

Book mark: .....

W Hawkins

Copyist.

(356)

P | 54 | Ky.

Elijah D. Robertson

Cap't, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Hay Scott

Copyist.

(255)

P | 52 | Ky.

Elijah G. Robertson

Capt., Co. A, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, April, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlist'm't, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ 29 73 100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ 66 66 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wm Scott

(361) (Signature.

Robertson, Elijah D.

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I E. D. Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,

That I am Twenty-nine years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Huntsville Ala

The 17 day of Nov 1864

Witness:

L. M. Harris Elijah D Robinson

No. ____

Enlisted at Huntsville Ala

Nov 16 1864

By L. M. Harris

Regiment of

54 Ind

enlistment; Last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

Lic. Hunt. Co. Sept 9/1876

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ;

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

Enrolled To Henry Co Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, Elijah D Robertson born in Henry Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteen th day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elijah D Robertson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle this 15 th day of November 1864 } Elijah D Robertson

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. D. Robertson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

G. W. Lewis

37 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. for 1 year from date of enlistment at the 37th Regiment Ky Infantry Volunteers on the 15th day of March 1865 at Louisville Ky

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I E. L. Robertson desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,

That I am twenty nine years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Fort Castle Hy

The 19 day of Nov 1864

Witness:

Geo. N. Hinson

Elijah D Robertson

No. ____

Elijah D. Robertson

Volunteered at Fort Castle Hy

Nov 19 1864

By G. N. Hinson

Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company (

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ;

that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

Credited To Henry Co 5th Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, Elijah D Robertson born in Henry Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elijah D Robertson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle } Elijah D Robertson
this 15 day of November 1864 }
Bacon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Y B Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. D. Robertson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Geo W Herron

54 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. for 1 year from date of muster in the 54th Regiment Ky Infantry Volunteers on the 15th day of April 1865 at Louisville Ky,

John Gilbert
Asst Adj Gen U.S. Army
Mustering Officer

D 978

Robertson, Samuel B

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309237	26	
2	10309648	27	
3	10310840	28	
4	10310946	29	
5	10311046	30	
6	10311142	31	
7	10311216	32	
8	10311310	33	
9	10311411	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

R | 54 | Ky.

L B Robinson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(264) Copyist.

R 154 Ky.

L. B. Robinson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5d Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 21, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Henry Co. Ky. 5 Cav.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Foster

(289) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Lemuel B. Robertson

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Newcastle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sep. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited 5 Corp. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(2564) Copyist.

K | 54 | Ky.

Lemuel B. Robinson

Asst, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Daxton

(838) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Samuel B. Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Dayton

(258)

Copyright

R | 54 | Ky.

Samuel B. Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch 12, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyrighted.

P | 54 | Ky.

Samuel Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) J. Underwood Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Samuel Robertson

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

Samuel B. Robertson

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(383) J. Hammond

Clerk.

Robinson, L. B.

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, L. B. Robinson, desiring one
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and Four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Rensselaer Ind
the 21 day of Sept 1864

Witness:
R. H. Jenney

L. B. Robinson
Co "H" 20th

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—also for enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting acts of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of subsistence, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Volunteered at _____ No. _____

_____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ 18__

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Russellville

I L B Robinson born in Henry in the State of Kentucky, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, L B Robinson solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Russellville Ky L B Robinson
this 21 day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE R H Young

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L B Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
R H Gardner
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 54 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of Sept, 1864; at Russellville Ky

D. C. Peirce Capt. 13th U.S. Infantry
Mustering Officer

D 97 William B
Robertson, William R

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309200	26	
2	10313775	27	
3	10313876	28	
4	10313960	29	
5	10314085	30	
6	10314188	31	
7	10314293	32	
8	10314394	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R | 54 | Ky.

W. B. Robberson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(849) Copyist.

C 54 Ky.

William R. Robertson

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Newcastle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion dark; height 6 ft 0 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fort Leavenworth Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

[356] Copyist

E | 54 | Ky.

William [illegible]

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(256) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

William Roberson

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Commack

(358) Copyist.

P. 54 Ky.

William Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commack

(356) Copyist.

G | 54 | Ky.

William Robertson

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

William Robinson

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Robinson
Copyist.

(356)

R | 52 | Ky

William B. Robinson

Pvt, Co. F, 5th Reg't Ky Cav

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to [illegible] 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 8 15 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) [signature] (Comp.)

95

Robinson, Clempson

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roberson, Clempson

981

Robinson, Daniel

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309923	26	
2	10309939	27	
3	10313083	28	
4	10313169	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

R. 154 | Ky.

David Robinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr 5, 1865.

Where born Montreal Canada

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Apr 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to 54 Ky Vol Inf Recruit for McGill. Clerk for any member of the 54th Ky Inf

Book mark:

Taylor

(86v) Copyist.

R 54 Ky.

David Palmer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Capt R. Lindsay, Co. H, 1865.

Where born Montreal Canada

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Oct 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1 dist Ky Money Balance
to Soldiers credited to Capt R. Lindsay
Louisville Ky per G.O. No 303
dated Dec 27/64 $113.00

Book mark:

Lyles

Copyist.

(239)

2 | 5th | Ky.

David Robinson

Cpl, Co. D, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

(3880) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

Daniel Robinson

Pri, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 25 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 25 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co D to Co C April 8, 1865. Absent sick Rec'd Lost Cert. $25

Book mark: ____

(861) (Copyist.

982

Robinson, L. B

Co B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Print | Print

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robertson, Lemuel B

983

Robinson, Randolph

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309069	26	
2	10315059	27	
3	10315149	28	
4	10315234	29	
5	10315318	30	
6	10315400	31	
7	10315472	32	
8	10315549	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

R | 54 | Ky.

Randolph Robinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Belmont Ohio

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Foster

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Brackenridge 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(884) Humphreys

Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

Randolph Rotinson

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 20, 186 4

Where born Germantown Ohio

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 4

Where enlisted Triton Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 186 4

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cavalry

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wood

(35½g) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Randolph Coinner

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(356) Copyist.

K | 54 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

Randall Robinson

....., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

K | 54 | Ky.

Randolph Roberson

Sri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Talbott

Copyist.

(258)

K | 54 | Ky.

Randolph Roberson
Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ____

(358) Talbott

Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

Randolph Robinson

Priv., Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 1st from Enlistment 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 60 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Talbott

(361) Copyright.

Robinson Randolph

Co. K 54 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Randolph Robinson, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and nine months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Foster Ky

the first day of September 1864

Witness:

D Kindrick

Randolph Robinson

Volunteered at _____, 18__.

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

Recruit

No. 64

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting papers of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-roll of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is filled to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — County TOWN OF Bracken

I, Randolph Robinson, born in Clermont Co in the State of Ohio, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of September, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Randolph Robinson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Foster Ky this first day of September 1864 Before R P Chrisfield Capt 54 Ky Vol Inft } Randolph Robinson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H J Xray
A A Surg U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Randolph Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
T. K. Chrisfield
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

r 784

Robinson, Thomas

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309799	26	
2	10312657	27	
3	10312735	28	
4	10312829	29	
5	10312903	30	
6	10312980	31	
7	10313074	32	
8	10313161	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

R | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Robinson

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 30, 1864

Where born Trimble Co Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(35½)

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Robinson

R, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clement

(3 [illegible])

R | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Robinson

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Examined

(355) Clerk.

R | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Robinson

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(355) Commd

2 | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Wilson

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1864, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(355) Copyist

R | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Pointer

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE WHERE OUT.

Book mark:

(355)

P | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Pollock

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ____ 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 33 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 60 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(361) (bygone.

Co. [illegible] Vt.

Thomas [illegible]

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't [illegible] Roll dated

Near Cedar Cr., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 32 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186 .

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. 10 in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Foster

(289) Copyist.

Robinson, Thomas

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Thomas Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,
That I am thirty two years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at New Castle Del
The 27 day of Sept 1861

Witness:
W Harrall

Thomas Robinson

No. Corp. 51
Thomas Robinson
Volunteered at New Castle Del
25th Sept 1861
By Capt Reynolds
1st Regiment of Del Vols
54

1 Y. enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Thomas Rothgeb born in Lancaster Co
in the State of Pa aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27 day of Sept., 18 64, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Rothgeb do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Cumberland Pa this 27 day of Sept. 18 64 before me Thomas Rothgeb his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Thomas Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,
That I am 30 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at New Castle
The 8 day of Sept

Witness: Wd Cowgill — Thomas Robson

No. —

Volunteered at New Castle — 18 —

By Lt Cowgill — Regiment of 13th Reg Del Vols

1 yr enlistment; last served in Company ( )

5th Reg't of Vols

Discharged — 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — Do CERTIFY, That I am the — ; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of —

GIVEN at
The — day of —

WITNESS: —

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, born in

in the State of aged years,

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this day of , 18 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this day of

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

985

Robinson, William B

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Print | Print

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with Robertson, William B or R

× 986

Robison, Milton

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310177	26	
2	10310268	27	
3	10310362	28	
4	10310457	29	
5	10310553	30	
6	10310607	31	
7	10310779	32	
8	33436467	33	
9	37123601	34	
10	36332671	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

R. 54 Ky.

Milton Robison

, Co. M., 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Where born Carter Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5, 1864.

Where Greenupsburg.

By whom G. M. Farmer ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Absent

(3824) Copyist.

R. 52 Ky.

Milton Robinson

Pvt., Co. A, 52 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on 1

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co. Ky.

Age 15 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Hunnewell Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Hunnewell

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Corps Ky. Vol.

Company to which assigned 4

Remarks:

Book mark:

Name

[986]

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Milton X Peterson

Art., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for E Oct. 31st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Borris

(856) Appointed

R | 54 | Ky.

Milton Robinson

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowen

(358) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Milton Robinson

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hospital Lexington Jan. 9 - 1865.

Book mark:

Barnes

(268) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Wilton Robison

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Capt.

(356)

A | 54 | Ky.

Fulton Robison

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. Handcott

(356) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky

Milton Robinson

Pvt, Co A, 54 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from U. S. A. General Hospital,

Lexington, Ky.,

dated Mch 31, 1865.

Age 18 years; height, 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Fair; eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Casey Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Harrodsburg Ky.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Harrodsburg Ky

For what period mustered in _____ years.

Deserted:

When Feb 28, 1865.

Where from furlough

Remarks: Discharged from Feb 8 to Feb 27, 1865 failed to report at the expiration of his

Book mark: _____

W L Haselton

Capt

(861)

P | 54 | Ky.

Milton Robinson

Pvt. Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 & Jan. 1865. Absent sick.

Feb. 1865. Absent sick Lexington.

Mch. & April 1865 Absent sick

also appears as Roberton

" " Robinson

Book mark:

Sprecher

(5463) Copyist.

P. 54 Ky.

Milton Pattison

1st, Co. C, 54 (1mtd) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. July 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date July 11, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay Dec[illegible] Enrlmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Stop for transp $1 00

Book mark:

W Harr Scott

Clerk.

(361)

Roberson, Milton

, Co. A 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Milton Potamianos
Court
Exhibit 105 Identified

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Lexington Ky March 31st 1861

I have to report that Milton Robinson Pvt.
of Company D 3d Regiment Ky. S. volunteers, this General
Hospital, was furloughed from Feb. 5th to Feb. 27th/61
and failed to report at the expiration of his time
was reported as a deserter March 31st/1861

Very respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

D. Gilchrist
Surgn U.S.V.
in charge

Nelson Convalescent Hospital

Head Quarters ~~Camp of Distribution,~~

(Late Convalescent Camp)

CAMP NELSON, KY., March 8th 1865

To the Commanding Officer of Co A. 5th U.S.C.T. Det Sup't.

Sir: Milton Roberson

of your company has ~~been paid in this Camp by Major~~ Paymaster, U. S. A. for the months of ~~and has~~ obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Boots pr.	Shoes, pr	Socks,	Blankets	Ponchos.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.		Total Value. $

Very Respectfully yours,

H C Merriam

~~Commandant of the Camp.~~

A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

In Charge.

Milton Robinson
Leo. A. Robinson
Parkersburg

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Lexington Ky July 22 1865

I have to report that Milton Robinson Pvt

of Company A 8th Regiment Ky Cav is under my charge in this General Hospital, is absent on furlough

from neither fever nor clothing during the month of

Very respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

J. Fletcher.
1111 Surgeon in Charge

987

Rodgers, John G

Co H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

F-5

Private Lieut. Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

~~Cards~~ filed with

Rogers, John G

988

Rodgers. John M

Co H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Print | Print

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rogers. John M

X D 989

Rogers John G.

Co. Navy, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Lieut Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 3 08939	26	
2	10 3 14586	27	
3	10 3 08873	28	
4	10 3 10017	29	
5	10 3 10030	30	
6	10 3 10045	31	
7	10 3 10002	32	
8	10 3 10059	33	
9	10 3 10074	34	
10	10 3 14986	35	
11	10 3 10090	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

R | 54 | Ky.

John G Rogers

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Bowmansburg Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Merchant

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowmansburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowmansburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madison Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J J Carpenter

(359) Copyist.

Pvt. | 54 | Ky.

John L. Rogers

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864.*

Where Owensboro Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruited & Enlisted
and mustered into service
30th day of Sept 1864.
Transferred

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pvt

(358e) Copyright.

K | 54 | Ky.

John G. Rogers

Unkn, Co. ____, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Oct. 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period One years.

Remarks: Discharged on Certificate Reg. for Disability. Cause by Gang Ky. to fill an original vacancy. Name dated Sept. 30/64. Rec'd. accept. and clothing entered upon Sept. 30/64 date of this muster.

Book mark: _____

J. Chenial

(326) Copyrighted.

R | 54 | Ky.

John L. Rogers

Rank Lt Col, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mntd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(857) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Jno. L. Rogers

Rank 1st Lt. 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(357) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

John G. Rogers

Rank Lt. Col., 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(357) Corporal.

R 154 Ky

John G. Rogers

Rank Lt Col. 54 Reg't Ky Infty

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1864.

Where New Castle Ky

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Black

(354) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

John G. Rogers

Rank Lt Col, 57 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(267) Engraved.

R | 54 | Ky.

John G. Rogers

Rank Lt-Col, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Black

(257) Copyist.

7 | 54 | Ky.

John C. Rogers

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: enrolled and transferred to 2d Ind Sept 21, 1864

Book mark: .....

Collins

(3811) Copyist.

R | 5-4 | Ky

John L Rogers

Rank 2d Col., 57 Reg't Ky Mounted Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. E. Comack
Comp.

(760)

Rogers, Jno G

P, Co., 54 Reg't Ky Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky. Dec 5. 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 81
XII

(Extract.)

. . . . . .

Jno. G. Rogers Private 02d Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, is hereby discharged the service, to date from the 29 day of September 1864, to enable him to accept a commission, then tendered him by the Governor of Kentucky and since which time he has been acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer.

. . . . . .

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE,

J. Bates Dickson

Assistant Adjutant General.

Maj. J. C. Henderson
A.A.G.

J. C. Henderson

Hd. Qrs. 5 11th Regt. Ky Infantry Vols.,
Near Lexington Ky
November 20th, 1862

To the

Assistant Adjutant General,

~~Dept of the Ohio,~~

~~Knoxville, Tenn.~~

Sir:

I have the honor to submit the following statement of my military history, and request my discharge as Private Co. (—), 5 11th Regt. of Kentucky Infantry Vols., to enable me to be mustered into the U. S. service, by virtue of a Commission tendered me by the Governor of the State of Kentucky.

I enlisted in Co. (—) 5 11th Regt. of Ky Infantry Vols., on the 15th of September, 1862, and was mustered into the U. S. service, as an enlisted man, on the 15 day of September, 1862, by Capt W. C. Price Provost Marshal 9th Dist Ky, and served as such until the 30th day of September, 1862, when I was commissioned by the Governor of Kentucky, as Lieutenant Colonel, ~~Co.~~ (—) 5 11th Regt. Kentucky Infantry Vols., which Commission was received

and accepted by me on the 30th day of September, 186 4.

I entered upon duty, by virtue of said Commission, on the 30th day of

September, 186 4, a vacancy then actually existing in said

grade, caused by the Office of Lt Col never having

been filled; at which time the strength of the ~~Company~~ Regiment was, in officers,

Seven; enlisted men, 833. It now has Seven officers,

and 838 enlisted men.

I was last mustered for pay, as an enlisted man, to include the never day of

_____, 186 , and last paid as such to include the never

day of _____, 186 .

*(I was again commissioned by the Governor of

on the day of , 186 , as

Co. ( ) Regt. of

Vols., which Commission was received and accepted

by me on the day of , 186 . I entered

on duty, by virtue of said Commission, on the day of ,

186 ; a vacancy then actually existing in said grade, caused by the

of ; at which time the

strength of the Company was, in officers, ; enlisted men,

I was last paid as a commissioned officer by Major

to include the day of , 186 .)

The reasons why I have not been discharged and mustered at an earlier date are as follows:

That I have not been able to find a mustering Officer,

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Jno. T. Rogers

Private Co. (—) 54 Regt. Ky Infy Vols.

I, N. M. Buckley, Commanding the 54 Regt. of Ky Infantry Vols., do certify, on honor, that the statement above made by Jno. T. Rogers is correct.

Wm Buckley

Col Commanding 54 Regt. of Ky Infantry Vols.

*This paragraph, or part of it, as the case may be, will be erased when not required.

Note 1.—This application, together with the Commission, should be forwarded direct to the Asst. Com. of Musters of the Division to which the Regiment belongs into which the applicant has been commissioned.

Note 2.—When an enlisted man or officer receives a Commission or appointment, advancing him to a higher grade, and has not an opportunity of being mustered in, so as to appear on the next muster rolls as of the grade to which he is commissioned or appointed, he shall be mustered on the next muster for pay roll in his proper grade, according to previous muster-in, and a remark to the following effect made on the muster roll opposite his name: Received Commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State of as in the Regiment of Vols., on the day of ; waiting muster-in since that date.

John G. Rogers
Lt Col 54 Ky Inf

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office and transmitted to the Adjutant General's Office with the record of service of the Officer of Kentucky.

I Lt Col Jno G Rogers 54th Ky Vol, do solemnly swear that I have rendered, according to instructions, correct and proper returns of all Government property for which I am or ever have been responsible, and I further state that there is not any stoppage of my legal pay or order to that effect, and that I am not indebted to the Government in any account whatever.

Jno G Rogers
Lt Col 54th Ky Vol

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Six day of September 1865.

J Allen Porter
Capt & A.Q.M.

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that Lt Col Jno G Rogers 54th Ky Vol has made the required returns for all Government property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States in any account whatever.

A M Buckner
Col 54th Ky Vols

I certify that Lt Col Jno G Rogers 54th Ky Vol, is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

L V Bradley
1st Lieut & R.Q.M. 54th Ky Vols

John G. Rogers
Co. K. 1st Ky. Cav.

Head Quarters 10th Div Dept of Ky.
Lexington Ky. April 15th 1862.

Special Orders
No 77

Lt. Col John B Rodgers 2nd Ky. Vols
is assigned to the command of Camp Boone at
Lebanon Ky. and vicinity.

By command of Brig Genl E. A. Paine
J. S. Butler
Asst Adjt Genl

Head-Quarters Military Commander,

Cincinnati, O. August 2d 1865.

Transportation will be furnished to Lt. Col. John G. Kegan and forty (30) men 54th Kentucky V.M. Regiment.

From Cincinnati, Ohio, to Maysville Ky. on

On what duty: Government transport.

To guard the polls at the election

By Command of Col. W. H. Wiswell

Asst. Adjutant General.

This Order must be presented to Captain THOS. B. HUNT, A. Q. M., No. 91 Sycamore Street.

+ Rogers, John W

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16308941	26	
2	16309141	27	
3	10314477	28	
4	10314564	29	
5	10314650	30	
6	10314730	31	
7	10314811	32	
8	10314887	33	
9	10314960	34	
10	10309989	35	
11	Cas. 70-1867	36	
12	31755702	37	
13	36332672	38	
14	33437062	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Kas. 70-1867

See also

K | 54 | Ky.

John H Rogers

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Mount Sterling Ky Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Mayesville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864. To date from enlistment

Where mustered in Mount Sterling Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mount Sterling Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J K Carpenter

(869) Copyist.

R 54 Ky.

John W. Rogers

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 2d, 1864.

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. 9th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(349) Humphreys Copyist.

54 Ky.

, Co. , 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated , 186 .

Where born , ,

Age yrs; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.*

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See endorsement on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356 /)

Copyist

54 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1, 1864.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible].*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't $[illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(7558) Copyist.

R. 54 Ky.

John H. Rogers

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.*

Where Maysville. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rogers

(358c) Copyist.

	54	Ky.

Pvt. D. Logan

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left Ky. Sept. 8th 64 $100 bounty, refusing to vote for Union

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(358c) Copyist.

1 | 54 | Ky.

John W. Rogers

Pvt., Co. H. 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 1 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUST BE OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Collins

(358c) Copyist.

	54	Ky.

John H. Rogers

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from muster out.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S. $** 6 88 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due $** 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. $30.00 Paid Collector for this muster roll.

Examined

Book mark: Age of discharge (over)

Collings

(381) Copyist.

JUN. 10 10314960 ©1891

Bookmark: removed and ordered to report by M. Officer for M.O. par S.O. 179 Par 6d. 2nd. Lieut. Ky. Sept 15, 65. Vide Record 470-1867.

C. | 54 | Ky.

John H. Rodgers

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to By Ten's from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 80 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Stoppage for a Knapsack, as Recruit $3.00 on R. Issued from Charge & returned & duly worked off all pay & allowances from Mar. 23/64 to Dec 2.1/64 time.

over

Book mark .....

H. C. Brandon

(215) Copyist.

JUN 10 1891
10309989

of his unauthorized
absence by S.O. No.
179-Hd. Qrs. Dept.
of Kentucky.
This Muster out to
date September 1st
1865- date of Muster
out of Organization

R | 5th | Ky.

Thos. H. Rodgers

Pvt., Co. E, 5th Regt Ky

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

of Camp Ky

dated Not dated, 186 .

Age 21 years; eyes Grey, hair Light

Complexion Fair; height, 5 ft 11 in.

Where born Mason Ky

Occupation Farmer

Residence when enlisted Mason

Deserted:

When Nov 23, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

Remarks:

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Gratiot Mar, Lexington Ky, Dec 2, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Taylor

(385) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Wm Rogers

....., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Absent without leave.

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

R. 54 Ky.

John W. Rodgers

....., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Mason Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1864

Where Maysville

By whom J. G. Rogers; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ramsey

(982)

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

John H. Rogers

, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Kac-70-1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany 28. 1867.

Relieved from the charge of desertion, and restored to duty with loss of all pay and allowances from Nov. 28. to Dec. 20. 64. the time of his unauthorized absence, he was reported to the Pay M.O. of the State for Muster out of service. By par. 1. So. 179. Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ky. Louisville Ky. Sept. 15. 1865.

H E Copeland

(438) Copyist.

Rogers, Jas H

P, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

54 Ky. Inf

FORM 21.

The United States, George Harrison

To ~~[illegible]~~ DR.

1864. For apprehending and delivering the following-named Deserters, viz:						DOLLS.	CTS.
NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REG'T.	STATE.	REMARKS.		
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~30~~	~~00~~
~~[illegible]~~	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~00~~	~~00~~
John H Rigs	Private	H	54	Ky	Desr	30	00

June, 1903. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal, 7th District of Ky. in the Enrolment Div. K. & P. O.

I certify, that George Harrison ~~[illegible]~~ has apprehended and this day delivered to me, at this place, the above-named Deserters from the military service of the United States, and that he is entitled to the reward authorized for such service.

STATION: Lexington Ky

DATE: Dec 3rd 1864.

Thos H Moore

Capt., and Prov. Marshal.

7 District Ky

RECEIVED, at ....., this ..... day of ....., 186 .

from ....., United States Army,

~~Forty~~ Thirty dollars and ~~00~~ cents, in full of the above account.

George Harrison

NOTE.—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated.

A reward of thirty dollars will be paid for the apprehension and delivery of a Deserter to the Provost Marshal of the District in which the arrest is made. This reward of thirty dollars will include the remuneration for all expenses incurred for the pursuit, apprehension, securing, and delivering a Deserter.

Office Assistant Quartermaster,

Lexington, Ky. Feb 23rd 1865.

Commanding Officer

Co. K. 5th Ky Vols

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day paid Thirty Dollars ($30,) each, for the apprehension and delivery of the following named enlisted men of your Company, charged with desertion.

Privt John H Rogers. Co. K. 5th Ky Vols

You will please take the necessary steps to have the amount deducted from any pay or allowance which may be due them.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

William D. Hitch

Capt. and Asst. Quartermaster.

John W. Ridgway
E 57 Ky

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal ... and was turned in with the records received from the ... Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

May 29 ... These papers were formerly filed with the records of the Ch. of Mustering and Disbursing Officers of Ky. in the Enrolment Div. R.& P.O.

I John W Ridgway 1st Lieut Co E
54th Regiment of Kentucky Vols Ky Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever,
and am not now indebted
to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13th
day of September 1865, at
Louisville, Ky.

John W Ridgway
1st Lieut Co E 54th Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Allen Porter
Jefferson Ky

[redacted]

Head-Quarters 54 Regt. Ky. Ky Vols.
Louisville, Ky., Sept 13th 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named John W. Ridgway
1st Lieut Co E 54 Regt. Ky. Inf Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

John W Ridgway
1st Lieut and Q. M. 54 Regt. Ky Inf Vols.

Head-Quarters 54th Regt. Ky. Infty Vols.
Louisville, Ky., Sept 13th 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named John W Ridgway
1st Lieut Co E 54 Regt. Ky. Infty Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J M Buckley
Col. Com'ding 54 Regt. Ky. Inf Vols.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M Rogers, declaring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier of the United States for the term of one year, Do Declare, that I am 20 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Maysville Ky
The 1st day of Sept, 1864

Witness:
D E Roberts Jr.

John M Rogers

John M. Rogers
Enlisted at Maysville Ky
Sept 1st, 1864
By Lieut. Rogers
334 Regiment of Ky Vols

Sept 1st 1864

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regiment of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Mason

I, John W. Rogers born in Mason Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-

unteers. And I, John W. Rogers do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-

ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John W Rogers

Sworn and subscribed to at Maysville Ky.

this 1st day of Sept 1864

Before Jno W Rogers Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jno. W. Rogers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complication, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Jno. W. Rogers

~~Volunteers,~~

~~Regiment of~~ Kentucky

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the United States Service the 15th day of Sept 1864

at Maysville Ky

N. McGrew Capt 52d Regt Ky Vols

(late Mustering Officer)

991

Rollins, William W

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309649	26
2	10310841	27
3	10310945	28
4	10311045	29
5	10311141	30
6	10311215	31
7	10311308	32
8	10311409	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book mark.

Case slip

R 54 **Ky.**

H. H. Evans

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 24, 1864.

Where born — Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 26, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Enrolled Sept 24 1864

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Evans

Copyist.

K | 54 | Ky.

William W. Rollins

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sexton

(85½)

Copyright.

K | 54 | Ky.

William W. Rollins

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for L. Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(858) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

William M. Rollins

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(356) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

William M. Rollins

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch 12, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(858) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

William W. Rollins

Col, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. Hudson

Copyright.

R | 54 | Ky.

William W. Rollins

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(256) J. Underwood Copyist.

R. | 54 | Ky.

William W. Rollins

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(333) E Underwood Clerk.

Rollins H. H

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, H H Rollins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mexico

the 25 day of September 1864

Witness:

R H Young

H H Rollins
mark

No. ___

Volunteered at ___

Sept 25 1864

By ___

___ Regiment of ___

___

___ enlistment; last served in ___

___ Regt of ___

Discharged ___, 18__.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roll of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before administering the oath.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ___ of ___; that the said ___ is ___ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ___

the ___ day of ___

Witness:

___

___

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mercer

I, W. W. Rollins, born in _____
in the State of Ind, aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26 day of September, 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, W. W. Rollins, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Harrodsburg
this _____ day of _____, 186 .
BEFORE R H Young

his
W. W. X Rollins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. W. Rollins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
R H Young
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 26th day of September, 1864, at Harrodsburg
O. F. Williamson
Lieut. 54th Ky. Vol. Infantry
Mustering Officer

992

Ross, Joseph L.

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309206	26	
2	10313703	27	
3	10313803	28	
4	10313908	29	
5	10314013	30	
6	10314118	31	
7	10314223	32	
8	10314329	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R | 54 | Ky.

Jos L Ross

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Scott Co, Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(284) Copyrist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Pvt. Co. D 54 Ky.

Corp., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Newcastle Ky., Sept 20, 1864

Where born Scott Co Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co D 54 Ky Inf

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(854y) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Joseph L. Rose

Capt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 64, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) L. Thomas

Copyist

C | 54 | Ky.

Capt. Joseph L. Cook

Capt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Commd C R Cavalry

R | 54 | Ky.

Pvt Co. G

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commd

(956)

A | 54 | Ky.

Joseph L. Ross

Capt. Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

Copyist.

(358)

P | 54 | Ky.

Joseph L. Goss

Sergt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(368)

R | 54 | Ky.

Pvt. Co. L Ross (Wm T)

Regt L, Co. L, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from ent. to muster

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 11 90/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P. F. Swan

(Signature)

(2811)

+ Ruggels James M

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309015	26	
2	10309413	27	
3	10311511	28	
4	10311539	29	
5	10311622	30	
6	10311705	31	
7	10311788	32	
8	10311869	33	
9	10311947	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R 54 Ky.

James M. Ruggles

....., Co. L, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky. *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue ; hair Lt

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Harris

(856/) Captain

K | 24 Ky.

James M. Ruggles

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Louis Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in

By Capt. from Lexington

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati Ohio

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fourth Regt Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Rathbun

(300) Copyist

R | 54 | Ky.

James M Ruggels

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Tanesburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9th Cong Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Clark

(365) Copyist.

R 54 Ky.

James M. Ruggles

Sgt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vancetown Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(2586) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

James M. Ruggels

Sgt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Davis

(3560) Copyist.

R 54 Ky.

James M. Ruggles

Sergt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vancburg. Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

James M. Ruggels

Sergt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(3582) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

James M. Ruggles

Sergt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 186 .*

Where Pineville Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* Add for enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(356c) Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky.

James M. Ruggles

Sergt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 25 00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due M.I. Transportation 65 cts

Book mark: .....

Asst. Q.M. Gen'l Quartermaster.

Ruggels, James M.

C, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Ruggles desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States for the term of
years and
Do Declare,
months of age;
that I am a Volunteer
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court
Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Vancleburg Ky
The 1st day of September 1864

Witness: D. B. Gray

James M. Ruggles

No. 5?2?5

James M. Ruggles

Volunteered at Vancleburg Ky

on the 1st day of September 1864

By A. G. Draffenberg Capt Co

Regiment of

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of
Do Certify, That I am the
; that the
is
years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF Lewis

I James M. Ruggles born in Lewis County

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 14 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Ruggles do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vanceburg Ky.

this 14th day of Sept 1864 James M. Ruggles.

Before

W. Smith Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M Ruggles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complection, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

D. B. Gray
Recruiting officer
Volunteers,

Regiment of

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the United States service 15th Day of September 1864

Wm Chrisman Capt Co B 40th Reg't of Ky Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Ruggles desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
soldier of the United States in the Army of the TO STATE. Do Declare,
that I am Fourteen years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Vancouver Bks
The 1st day of September 1864

Witness: A.B. Bro[illegible] James M. Ruggles

N. 50

James M. Ruggles

Volunteered at Vancouver Bks on the 1st day of Sept 1864

By A.B. Bro[illegible] Recruiting Officer.

Regiment of

Rejected; last served in Company

Regiment of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lewis

I, James M. Ruggles, born in Lewis Co Ky aged 21 years in the State of Kentucky and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jas M. Ruggles do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vanceburg Ky this 16th day of September 1864 James M. Ruggles.

Before Wm Grayson Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Evans

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M. Ruggles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, fair hair, fair complection, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

D. S. Gray
Recruiting Officer
Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service 15th day of September 1864

Wm Grier Capt & Mustering Officer of the
Mustering Officer

+ 944

Riggels, James S.

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309016	26	
2	10309418	27	
3	10311513	28	
4	10311602	29	
5	10311684	30	
6	10311763	31	
7	10311848	32	
8	10311925	33	
9	10311995	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

K | 54 | Ky.

James S Riggle

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lewisburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864. Joined from recruit

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Carpenter

(289) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

James S Ruggels

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Lancaster Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazle; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9th Reg Inf

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Faith

(369) Copyist.

R 54 Ky.

James S. Ruggels

, Co. L, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Hazel; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris

(256 f)

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

James S. Ruggles

Pvt. Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*If no enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(2000)

Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

James S. Ruggels

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hain

(358c) Copyist.

R 54 Ky.

James S. Ruggles

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vancburg. Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

James A. Ruggles

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

K | 54 | Ky.

James B. Ruggels

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1 1, 186 .*

Where Lawrenceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(238c) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

James S Ruggles

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 1-, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 22 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ashley

(3811) Copyist.

095

Ruggles. James M

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant	Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ruggels. James M

996

Ruggles, James S

Co C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Print | Print

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

Ruggels, James S

D 997

Rundy, Henry

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310176	26	
2	10310267	27	
3	10310361	28	
4	10310456	29	
5	10310552	30	
6	10310608	31	
7	10310738	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

R. 51 Ky.

Henry Penny

Pvt., Co. A, 64 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born New Orleans La

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Cumberland Ky

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Cumberland

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ ____ 100

Where credited C Comp. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned 1

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Penny

Dated Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

Henry Purdy

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31st, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Borrus

(356) Copyist.

P | 54 | Ky.

Henry Purdy

pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Lexington Ky. Nov. 20-1864

X As on Roll

Book mark:

Barnes

Copyright.

R | 54 | Ky.

Henry Purdy

Pt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hospital Lexington Jan. 9 - 1865

Book mark:

Boone

(868) Copyright.

Ky. | 54 | Ky.

Henry Rundy

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hawkett

Copyist.

(286)

R. | 54 | Ky.

Henry Ramsey

Cpl., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. H. Hewitt

(358) Copyist.

R. | 54 | Ky.

Henry Runde

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Paydue from Enrlmt, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 , drawn since $ —— 00

Due soldier $ 11 00; due U. S. $ —— 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 00

Bounty paid $ —— 00; due $ 66 66 00

Remarks: Stop for Transfer to 10 Ill

Book mark: ——

W Haslett

(261) (bpyist.

Rundy Henry

Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nelson Convalescent Hospital

Head Quarters ~~Camp of Distribution~~,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY., April 15th 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co A. 54th Ky. Vol. Infty.

Sir:

Henry Rundy a private

of your company has ~~been paid in this Camp by Major~~

~~Paymaster, U. S. A, for the months of~~

~~and~~ obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Prs. Socks.	Shoes, pr	Socks.	Blankets	Ponchos.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.		TOTAL VALUE, $
		1																3 10
																		3 10

Very Respectfully yours,

A. C. Rankin

~~Commandant of the Camp.~~

A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

In Charge.

998

Rusk, John O.

Co. —, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16309781	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

C | 5-4 | Ky.

John O. Ruble

Appears with rank of Cpl. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5-4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co. Ky.

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 186

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 Yr.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in , 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned Oldham Co. Ky.

Remarks:

Entry cancelled by desc.

Book mark:

Foster Capt.

(840)

Russell John D.

Co. Drs, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Major | Major

CARD NUMBERS

1	10308874	26	
2	10310003	27	
3	10310018	28	
4	10310031	29	
5	10310046	30	
6	10310060	31	
7	10310075	32	
8	10310091	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K | 54 | Ky.

John D. Russell

Maj., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct. 29, 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 29, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

Period One years.

Remarks: Appointed Major in the 54 Regt. Ky. Vol. Inft. by the Gov. of the State of Ky. Sept. 30/64.

Credited to Kenton Co. Ky.

Book mark:

(356) Copyright.

R | 54 | Ky

John D. Russell

Rank Maj, 54 Reg't Ky Infty

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1864.

Where New Castle Ky

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse. $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

YBack

(354) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

John D. Russell

Rank Maj, 54 Reg't Kentucky mntd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(257) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

John D. Russell

Rank Maj, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(257) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

John D. Russell

Rank Major, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(957) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

John D. Russell

Rank Majr, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(957) Copyist.

R | 54 | Ky.

John D. Russell

Rank Major, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J Black

(987) Copyist.

R 54 | Ky.

John D. Russle

Rank Maj., 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. mntd

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J Black

(360) Copyist.

Russell, J. B.

May Co., 54 Reg't Ky Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 6. 1865

J. D. Russell

Maj. 54. Ky. Vols.

S. C. III 4

R. D. Barr

Capt. Co. I, 54. Ky.

July 6th 1865

Maj Morlan

We would respectfully ask for a leave of absence for five days - at the expiration of which we will report to our command at Louisville Ky

Jno de Russell
Maj 54th Ky Vols
R R Barr
Capt Comdg Co K 54th Ky

Cherokee Indians

No 102

Mary H. Russell

5th Reg't Md

Vol

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., Dec 24 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 167

II. The 5th Ky. Cavalry Regiment will proceed to Camp Nelson, Ky. and report by letter to Col. Wm. Sidell, Chief Mustering Officer of Ky. for final discharge and payment.

II. Maj. Jno. Purcell 5th Ky. Cav. is hereby detailed to take charge of the Regimental Rolls Discharges &c. of this regiment and deliver them to the Chief Mustering Officer of Ky.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

Capt. Smith Asst. Adj. Gen.

Nichs. Dubois.
Assistant Adjutant General.

Time
Col Sidell-
C. 921.

Oct. 18. 1864
Lewis H. Sewell
Lt. 54. Ky. Vols.

Affadavit
of
2d Lieut L. H. Sewell
54th Ky Vols

I Lewis W Sewell being duely sworn do say that I have performed the duties of 2nd Lieut in the 64th Reg Ky Vol since the 23rd day of Sept 1864 by virtue of a commission issued by the Governor of Ky bearing date Sept 23d 1864 and received by me before the 10th Day of Oct 1864 that I have been borne on the Rolls and Returns of the said Regiment as a 2nd Lieutenant from the 23d Day of Sept 1864 to the 15th day of Oct 1864 that a vacancy existed in the grade to which I was commissioned at the time of the receipt of such commission caused by original vacancy that I have made every effort to be mustered in to the Service of the United States as a 2nd Lieutenant in the 64th Regiment since the 10 day of Oct 1864 without success till the present time so help me God

Sworn and subscribed to before me
This 15 day of October 1864
at Louisville Kentucky

L. W. Sewell

Wm A Perry 2d Lieut

I H M Buckley Commanding the 64th Reg Ky Vol aforesaid, do solemnly swear that the Statement and dates above set forth are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief so help me God

Sworn and subscribed to before me
This 15 Day of Oct 1864
at Louisville Kentucky

I H M Buckley
Col Comdg 64th Ky

Wm A Perry 2d Lieut

54th No. 22 Ky. L

John D. Russell May

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal's Office and the records received
from the Provost Marshal General's Office of Kentucky.

1918. This paper was formerly filed
in the records of the [illegible] of Judge Advocate
[illegible] Ky. in the
[illegible] D sbureing Off[illegible]
Enrolment Div. A.G.O.

54th Ky Vol

I John D Russell Maj 54 Ky Vol V O, do solemnly swear that I have rendered, according to instructions, correct and proper returns of all Government property for which I am or ever have been responsible, and I further state that there is not any stoppage of my legal pay or order to that effect, and that I am not indebted to the Government in any account whatever.

John D Russell
Major 54 Ky Vol V O

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of September 1865.

J Allen Baxter
A.D. Jeff Co Ky

[redacted]

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that Maj John D Russell 54 Ky Vol V O has made the required returns for all Government property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States in any account whatever.

H M Brackenridge
Col 54th Ky Vols

I certify that Maj John D Russell 54 Ky Vol V O is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

L V B Marshall
1st Lieut & A.Q.M. 54 Ky Vols

1000

Russle, John D

Co F & S, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Major | Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Russell, John D

1001

Ryder, Marion

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308942	26	
2	10309142	27	
3	10314478	28	
4	10314518	29	
5	10314605	30	
6	10314688	31	
7	10314770	32	
8	10314846	33	
9	10314921	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

R | 31 | Ky.

Lucian Ryder

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 34 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Germantown Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Mason Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 yr years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6½ in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Germantown Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 2d Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J K Carpenter

(281) Copyist.

R | 5th | Ky.

Marion × Rider

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Sept', 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Descriptive by Thos C. Matchett Cpt.

Book mark: .....

.....

(289) Humphreys

Copyist.

54 Ky.

, Co. , 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated , 186 .

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .*

Where enlisted *

For what period enlisted year.*

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† Consolidated by Prov. E. Kentucky Cav.

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(256)

Copyist

54 Ky.

Ransom Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Maysville.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible].*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(350c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

[illegible] Ryder

[illegible], Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(338c)

Copyist.

9 | 54 | Ky.

Private Trader

Musician, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Wmsville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Collings

Copyist.

1 | 54 | Ky.

Marion Taylor

Pvt., Co. H. 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cattin g

(358c) Copyist.

1	54	Ky.

Private Fowler

Musc., Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 99/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Collins

(981) Copyist.

1002

Saddler, William

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312670	26	
2	10312750	27	
3	10312844	28	
4	10312917	29	
5	10312994	30	
6	10313087	31	
7	10313172	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

S | 54 | Ky.

William Saddler

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Bradford

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 25-1864

Book mark: _____

Cameron

(3547) Appvd.

S | 54 | Ky.

William A. Sadler

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(355) Captain

5 | 54 | Ky.

William A. Sadler

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(7455) Copyist.

5	54	Ky.

W. A. Saddler

31, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) Cameron

Corporal

S | 54 | Ky.

William A. Saddler

Cap't, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J. Neal

(255) Commd

D | 37 | 4 | Ky.

William Saddler

Cor., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: At Home sick
with leave of absence

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

D | 54 | Ky.

William Saddler

Pri, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ 15 100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ 46 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(961)

(bpyist.

Sadler. Wm A.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Do DECLARE,

That I am years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. 207 Balls

Volunteered at 18

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said in years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, William A Sadler born in Shelby County in the State of Illinois aged Thirty Four years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20 day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Sadler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864 before me Barons [illegible]

William A Sadler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober [illegible]ed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high:

50 Regiment of Inf

D W Correll

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm A Ladler, the ..... dating
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~FIVE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty One years and Eight months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Lafayette
the 22 day of Sept 1861

Witness:

No. ____

Wm Sadler

Volunteered at Lafayette

_____, 18 .

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having answered the solemn service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF New Castle

I, Wm A Sadler, born in Shelby County in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22nd day of Septer, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm A Sadler, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle this 22 day of Septer, 1864 — Wm A Sadler

BEFORE Wm A Carroll

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G B Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm A Sadler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

54 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 . at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm A Sadler, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty One years and Eight months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle

the 22 day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm Carroll

Wm A Sadler

No. ____

Wm A Sadler

Volunteered at New Castle

22nd September 1864

By Wm Carroll

57th Regiment of Ky Inf

for ____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the experimentalist (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF New Castle

I, Wm A. Sadler, born in Shelby County in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22nd day of Septer, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three years~~ 1 year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm A. Sadler, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle this 23 day of Septer, 1864 } Wm A. Sadler
Before Wm Carroll

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm A. Sadler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

William Carroll
54 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

1003

Saddler, William

Co E., 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saddler, William

1004

Sadler, William A

Co -, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309853	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 54 Ky.

William A Sadler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Shelby Illinois

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 186

Where enlisted Camp Carlile

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Oldham Co Ky 5th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on rolls of Sept

Book mark:

Kerr

Copyist.

(229)

1005

Salyer, William R.

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309504	26
2	10313265	27
3	10313385	28
4	10313433	29
5	10313516	30
6	10313608	31
7	10313681	32
8	5443-6-1889.	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 5443-6-89

See also

S | 54 | Ky.

William R Salyer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Floyd Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft — in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Corps Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dark

Copyright.

(241)

Ky.

William H. Sloan

Pvt, Co. A, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 9, 186 4.

Where born Floyd Co

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 186 4.

Where enlisted Prestonsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 186 4.

Where mustered in Prestonsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Floyd Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: Mus 5th Sept 3 - 64

Also Aug 8 - 64.

[2366] Copyist.

F | 54 | Ky.

William T. Sayers

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

c | 54 | Ky.

William R Salyer

P.T., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 c

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) Copyist.

5	54	Ky.

William P. Galyen

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Jan. 15

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S.	54	Ky.

William R. Bayes

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported Sick at Lexington Ky. returned Apr. 22/65 and joined regt. at Raleigh N.C. Present.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jurnigan

(358) Copyist.

B. | 52 | Ky.

William R. Bayes

Pvt., Co. F, 54 (now 1) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 5 73 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 66 66 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 5443-b-69.—

Furnas

(361) Copyist.

D. 54th Ky.

William R. Salyer

, Co F, 54 Regt Ky Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5443 C. 1889

War Department,
R. K. P. Div
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug 27, 1889

Call from Second Auditor

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

Muzzy
Copyist.

(476)

Dalyer William R

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky.

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William R Salyer desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Grunsburg Ky
the 2nd day of September 1864

Witness:
James H Magee

William R Salyer
Mark

No. 67 Fifty-Third Regiment
William R Salyer
Volunteered at Glasgow Ky
September 2nd 1864.
To serve ____ years.
By Lieut D M Chapman
Capt Commanding
____ Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Regt of ____
Discharged ____
____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ____ of ____; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:
____
____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Shumpsburg

I, William R Salyer born in Floyd County,
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of September 1861
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William R Salyer do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg William R his X Salyer
this third day of Sept 1861 mark
Before Kenneth Rae
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm R Salyer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet ____ inches high.

Kenneth Rae

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 A. 75.)

Mustered into the United States Service 3d Day of September 1861
Wm Cain Capt 2d Regt Ky Mounted Volunteers

1006

Salyers, Craig

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312667	26	
2	10312746	27	
3	10312848	28	
4	10313178	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 54 | Ky.

Craig Sawyers

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(3567) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Greg Sawyers

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(355) Clerk.

E | 54 | Ky.

Greg Balyeas

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed by Guerillas in October 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(259) Copyist

C 54 Ky.

Craig Caiger

Pri., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31st 1865, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 100

Remarks: Killed by Guerrillas in Henry County Ky Sept 2, 1864

Book mark: .....

D. T. Head

(361) Copyist.

Salyers Craig

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Irving Salyers desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year. Do DECLARE,
That I am twenty five years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Newcastle Ky
The 6th day of Sept 1864

Witness:
William Craig

William Craig Salyers

No. [illegible]
Irving Salyers
Volunteered at Newcastle
Ky Thursday 24th 1864,
By Lt. J. Buckley
54th Regiment of Kentucky

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said in years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, Craig Salyers born in Harlin

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty six years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 th day of December, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of five year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Craig Salyers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 26 th day of Dec 1864 before me } Craig Salyers

D Acosta
Lt J Buckley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Craig Salyers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eye, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
G. J. Buckley
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Salyers. Wiley

Co -, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309922	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

S 54 | Ky.

Wiley Salyers

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky March, 1865.

Where born Knox Co Ky

Age 20 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in March, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Jeffersonville Ind.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3479)

Sulyus Riley

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiley Dalyen desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 2 day of March 1865

Witness: Al Isley

Wiley X Dalyen
Mark

No. 5

Wiley Dalyen

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

March 2d 1865

By Capt O'Neill

for Three Years

Regiment of 4th U.S.C.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

5-4 1/2

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting public of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville Ky

I, Wiley Sulgers born in Kent
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this second (2) day of March 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~three years~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wiley Sulgers do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 2 d day of March 1865
BEFORE Lafd D Smith
} Wiley his x Sulgers mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Blanchard
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W Sulgers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, feet 11 inches high.

L D Smith
Capt 12th Ky Cav
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, 12th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 2 day of March 1865, at Louisville Ky

L D Smith
Capt 12th Ky Cav

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

Volunteered at ..... 18..;

Mustered in ..... 18..;

By .....

Regiment of .....

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt't of .....

Discharged ..... 18..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Wiley Sulyers born in Kyrow Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2 day of March 186 2,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wiley Sulyers do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 2 day of March 1862.
BEFORE J. H. Smith USE

his
Wiley X Sulyers
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H Buchanan
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Sulyers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is
feet 11 *inches* high.

J. H. Smith
Regiment of Corps D'Afrique *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
2d Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 2 day of March, 1862.

J. H. Smith
Capt U.S.C.C. Ky

1008

Sams. Joel

Co. ____, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309277	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

S | 54 | Ky.

× Jacob Sams

Appears with rank of Cpt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Light; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co. 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

× Entire Entry is cancelled by line

Name marked up on Roll of 5th Cpl.

Book mark:

Humphreys Copyist.

(889)

1009

Samuel, William, O.

Co D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Samuels, William, O.

1010

Samuels, William O.

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309848	26	
2	10309552	27	
3	10312096	28	
4	10312168	29	
5	10312228	30	
6	10312311	31	
7	10312393	32	
8	10312481	33	
9	10312569	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

I | 34 | Ky.

William Samuel

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 34 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept, 1864.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Hz; hair Hz

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co. Corp Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Crayens

(289) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky

William O Samuel

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 12 Mos years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

Copyist.

(289)

S | 54 | Ky.

William D Sommers

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356g) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky

* C. *

William B Samuel

Pvt. ____, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Mil

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Le Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* Corrected by 8th Mus. Reg.

Book mark: ____

Laurence

(368) Copyist.

S 54 | Ky

William O Samuels

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Killed

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: * Captured Dec 9/64

* Do on roll

Book mark:

Examined

(288) Copyist.

S. 54 | Ky

William D Samuels

Sgt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

(365) Copyist.

D | 54 | Ky

William O. Samuels

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Sitters.

(388) Copyright.

S. | 54 | Ky

William C. Saunders
Pvt. (Mtd.)
, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

Book mark :

Bitler

(356) Copyist.

S. | 54 | Ky.

William O. Samuels.
Priv. Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Mil.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 1 13 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(821) (Signat.

Samuels Wm O

P, Co. D 54 Ky Reg't Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William O Stannard desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years do DECLARE,
That I am 20 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years.

GIVEN at Burlington Vt
The 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness;
N F Moore

William O Stannard
Recruit

No. William O Stannard
Volunteered at Burlington Vt
Sept 1st 1864,
To serve 3 years
By Capt L L Brown
37th Regiment of Infantry
Recruit

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, William O Samuel born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 18 64, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William O Samuel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 1st day of Sept 1864 } William O Samuel
Witness Capt L L Brown
5-4th Ky Inft

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook
a. a. Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William O. Samuel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Capt L L Brown

~~Fifth Fourth Ky~~ 5-4th Regiment of ~~Kentucky~~ Ky Vols Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

L L Brown

1011

Sanders, George W.

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309075	26	
2	10315066	27	
3	10315155	28	
4	10315239	29	
5	10315923	30	
6	10315405	31	
7	10315477	32	
8	10315576	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | 64 | Ky.

George W. Sanders

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 64 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Rush Indiana

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooksville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Brackenbg 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Humphreys

(324) Copyist.

	54	Ky.

Enoch H Sanders

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Owensboro Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Louisville, Ky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Owensboro Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Owensboro Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Sanders

(1864)

Copyist.

	54	Ky.

Corporal Sanders

....., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm

Copyright.

	54	Ky.

George W. Sanders

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(858) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

George W. Sanders

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

George W. Sanders
Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since March 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Talbott Capt.

(356)

S | 54 | Ky.

George W. Sanders

Priv., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty May 1. 1864. by order of R. S. Cluppel

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Tallmadge

(356) Copyright

S | 54 | Ky.

George W. Sanders

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to Discharge from Enlistment 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7. 84 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100. 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Talbirth

(351) Copyist.

Sanders. George W.

, Co. K 54 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Sanders, 28, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Seven years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brookfield, N.Y. the 9th day of January, 1864

Witness: S. Kinchuck

No. 58

Geo. H. Sanders

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 ,

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* D)

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ of the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ in said _____ ; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minor-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

ARMY OF

Brandy

I, [illegible] born in Rush Co.
in the State of Ind[illegible], aged 37 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *FIVE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo W Sanders, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ~~United States~~
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville Ky
this first day of Sept, 1864
Before me: C. B. Kaufler Capt 37th Ky Vol

George W Sanders
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D J Swan Surg 37th Ky Vol
A Hosp, Maj Taylor Barnes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George W Sanders previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers.
C. B. Kaufler
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

1012

Sanders, Robert H.

Co. 6, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private — 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309412	26	
2	10309417	27	
3	10311516	28	
4	10309990	29	
5	10308875	30	
6	10311537	31	
7	10311620	32	
8	10311713	33	
9	10311786	34	
10	10311867	35	
11	10311945	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

A | 31 | Ky.

Robert H Sanders

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Brownsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Brownsburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 11½ in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Brownsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Captain

(257) Copyist.

5 54 Ky.

Robert W Sanders

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 2d Reg Inf

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Clark

(284) Copyist.

S 54 Ky.

Robert H. Sanders

....., Co. L, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky. *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue ; hair Lt

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Harris

(856/) (copyist

	54	Ky.

Capt Lt Sanders

F H, Co. , 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky Oct 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1864.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd 2d Lieut in the 54 Regt Ky Vols. Aug. by the Gov. of the State of Ky. Sept 30 '64 - This commits the date Sept 29 '64 - Credited to Lewis Co. Ky. 2d District

Book mark .....

H. C. Sanders

(346) Copyist.

A | 54 | Ky.

R. H. Hanlon

22d, Co. ___, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky., Oct. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 27, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period ____ years.

Remarks: Left 22d in the Field Lexington Ky. Mustered by the Govr. of the State of Ky. Sept. 30th 1864 Credited to Louisville Ky 4th Dist.

Book mark:

R. H. Hanlon

(396) Copyright.

S | 54 | Ky.

Robert W. Sanders

2d Lt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vancetburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrld. Sept. 30/64.
Aged Mustered Oct 29/64 at
Louisville Ky. by S. D. Wain-
right. Mustered to date
from Sept 15th 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(258c)

S 54 Ky.

Robert H. Sanders

2d Lt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vancetburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Com'd. as 2d Lieut. Sept. 30/64, Mustered at Louisville Oct. 29/64 by S.A. Haines at the Muster to date Sept. 15, 1864.

* See first enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Haines

(2868) Copyist.

S 54 Ky.

Robert H. Sanders

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Lancaster, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

	54	Ky.

Robert W. Sanders

2 Lieut, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1-1, 186 .*

Where Youngsburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashby

(358c) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

Robert W Sanders

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Rel- Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rel- 2nd Lt- Sept 16/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(558c)

Copyright.

6	54	Ky.

Robert W. Sanders

2nd Lieut., Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Jun due pay and allow 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 57 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(30) Ashley Clerk.

Sanders Robert W

2 Lt, Co. C 54 Reg. Inf

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Robert W. Sanders.

Pvt. 54 Ky Inf

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office and returned with the records received from the Executive Officer of Kentucky.

Ky
Washington D.C.
Jan 10 1890
Received from Dept. of Interior
Bureau of Pensions

I, Robert H. Sanders 2d Lieut Co C

54th Regiment of Kentucky Vol Inf Volunteers, being duly sworn, do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of September 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

Robt H. Sanders
2d Lieut Co C 54th Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols. Mtd

[redacted]

Head-Quarters 54 Regt. Ky. Inf'd Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 6th 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named 2d Lieut Robert H. Sanders Co C 54th Regt. Ky. Inf'd Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

L. V. Marshall
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 54 Regt. Ky. Inf'd Vols.

Head-Quarters 54 Regt. Ky. Inf'd Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 6 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named 2d Lieut Robert H. Sanders Co C 54th Regt. Ky. Inf'd Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. M. Buckley
Col. Comd'g 54 Regt. Ky. Inf'd Vols.

1013 W. William

Sanders, William H.

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309071	26	
2	10315064	27	
3	10315153	28	
4	10315237	29	
5	10315321	30	
6	10315403	31	
7	10315475	32	
8	10315534	33	
9	33437067	34	
10	36332685	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B. 54 Ky.

William A. Sanders.

....., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Rush Co. Ind.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Bracksville Ky.

By whom R. P. Kemper; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Farmer

(2884) over.

S | 54 | Ky.

William W. Sanders

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Rush Indiana

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brookville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Brackenridge 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(889) Copyist.

J	54	Ky.

William H Sanders

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Boston Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Hardin Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Hardin Co Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Boston Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co K 54th Ky Inf

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Sanders

(35½)

Copyist.

F | 54 | Ky.

W. Thomas Saunders

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358)

Copyist.

J	54	Ky.

William Sanders

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

8 | 54 | Ky.

William Sanders

....., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 7/10, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

William Sanders

Priv., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent without leave since 1st March 1865.

Book mark: ____

(358)

S | 54 | Ky.

William Saulers

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty May 1, 1865 by order of R. S. Cruppen

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Tallmadge

Copyist.

(356)

A | 54 | Ky.

Jno W. Saunders

Col, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. & Mch. 1865. Absent without leave.

"Also appears as Sanders.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(5446) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

William J. W. Sanders

Sgt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 36 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 41 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Talbott

(351) Copyist.

Sanders Wm W

P, Co. K 52 Reg Ky Inf

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Sanders, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Seven years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brookville

the 14th day of September

Witness: D Emerick

W H Sanders
(mark)

No. 54

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

54 Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last service _____

_____ Reg't of _____ Company ( )

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—[illegible] in all cases—are to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendent (not the recruiting [illegible]) who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be [illegible] on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service [illegible] muster-in roll, in all cases, be first [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, [illegible] enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

COUNTY OF Bracken

I, William W Sanders born in Bracken Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this 2nd day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William W Sanders
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville
this 2nd day of Sept, 1864,
Before Capt R Crumbaker
Capt 54th Ky Vol Inf

William W Sanders
his MARK

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H L Doyle Surg
54 Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William W Sanders previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Capt R Crumbaker
Co F 54th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

1014

Sanders, G. T.

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312088	26	
2	10312313	27	
3	10312416	28	
4	10312534	29	
5	10312594	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

S | 54 | Ky.

Z T Sanders

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Owen Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(3564)

Copyist.

S. | 54 | Inf

E. T. Sanders

Capt., Co. S, 54 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from Lawrenceburg Ky Post 1. 65

Book mark:

Geo Allen
Comdg

(2560)

S. | 54 | Ky

B. J. Sanders.

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paroled, Lawrence-burg, April 1, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Sitler.

(2558) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky

J. T. Sanders (mtd.)

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Lawrenceburg, Ky. Apr. 1, 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

S. 54 **Ky.**

P. T. Sanders. (Mus.)

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Quoted from Lawrenceburg, Ky. April 1, 1915.

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(361) Copyist.

1015

Lunsford James

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with Lunsford James

or James M

1016

Sartain, James

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308949	26	
2	10309149	27	
3	10314485	28	
4	10317569	29	
5	10314655	30	
6	10314735	31	
7	10314816	32	
8	10314892	33	
9	10314965	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | 54 | Ky.

James Tartin

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Owensboro Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in. to date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Owensboro Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. F. Carpenter

(349) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

James Sartain

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(249) Copyist.

54 Ky.

James Stotson

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Hardinsburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 year.*

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Hardinsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Ohio

(356/)

Copyrighted

A | 54 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

Samuel Sartain

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Sept, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Logan

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

James Santani

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins.

(359e) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

Private Sanders

Pvt., Co. H. 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 Y years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on thirty days furlough from June 22, 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED ON

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(358c) Copyist.

1 | 54 | Ky.

James Carlain

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 60 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Collings

(281) Copyist.

1017

Sartin, James

Co H., 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sartain, James

1018

Schmenman, John

Co A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shurmer, John

1019

Scott, George W.

Co -, 54 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309213	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

S | 54 | Ky.

× George W. Scott

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Name not taken up at time of issue

× Entire Entry cancelled by line

Book mark: _____

Humphreys

(897) Copyist.

10281 Archibald L.

Scudder, A. L.

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10338944	26	
2	10309144	27	
3	10314480	28	
4	10309991	29	
5	10308876	30	
6	10314504	31	
7	10314591	32	
8	10314674	33	
9	10314756	34	
10	10314833	35	
11	10314993	36	
12	36332684	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

54 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 54 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.*

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(856/) Copyist

5 11 Ky.

T. L. Scudder

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Thompsburg Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Princeton New Jersey

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Thompsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Evansville Ind Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(214) J. J. Carpenter Capt.

S | 54 Ky.

A. L. Saunders

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Princeton New Jersey

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. 9th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(384) Copyist.

S. | 54 | Ky.

J. L. Scudder

Pvt, Co., 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky., Sept. 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Sept 2d Enlisted
this 54 Regt Ky Vol Infty
by the Gov of the State of
Ky. Sept 15 1864 This
Muster to date Sept.
15 1864

Book mark .....

H. C. Brandon

(348) Copyist.

V | 54 | Ky.

C. L. Saunders

2d, Co. —, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct. 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Period One years.

Remarks: Capt. 2d Lt. in the 54 Regt. Ky. Vol. Inft. by the Gov. of the State of Ky Sept. 15/64 Credited to Mason Co. 9th Dist.

Book mark: Joined for duty & Enrolled Sept. 15/64

Isaiah

(376)

Copyright

A 54 Ky.

Archibald Lockridge

2d Lt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Prospect*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 150 for

Remarks: Last Mustered to date Sept 15 1864 being date of appointment

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leger

(358c) Copyist.

S | 54 Ky.

Archibald Scudder

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.*

Where Lexington Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in date Sept 5 1861 being date of Enlistment

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

A. | 54 Ky.

A. L. Scudder

2nd Lt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1863.*

Where Lexington Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

I 54 Ky.

A. L. Scudder

2 Lt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(358c) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

Archibald L. Saulsbery

2 Lt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(358c) Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

Archibald L. Scudder

2 Lt., Co. K., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Collins

(383) Copyist.

C	54	Ky.

A. L. Sadler

2d Lieut., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 18[illegible] to Aug. 1865. Present.

Also appears as Sadler

Book mark:

Sprague

(546) Copyist.

Scudder A. L.

2d, Co. 26, U.S. Reg't Ky. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A L Scudder
H 37 Ky Inf

May [illegible] papers [illegible] formerly filed [illegible] Office of the Chief of Engineers in the Disbursing Office [illegible] Ky. in the [illegible] D.C. A. & P.O.

The paper was found in the files of the Provost [illegible] with the records received [illegible] Officer of Kentucky.

54th Ky. Inf.

I, A. L. Scudder 2d Lieut 54

54 Regiment of Kentucky Vols. Inf. Volunteers, being duly sworn, do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7 day of September 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

A. L. Scudder
2d Lieut Co K 54th Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols. M.S.

J. Allen Porter
Lt & Jeffersonville

[redacted]

Head-Quarters 54 Regt. Ky. M S Vols.

Louisville, Ky. September 7 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Lt A L Scudder Co K 54th Regt. Ky. M S Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

L V N Marbut
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 54 Regt. Ky. M S Vols.

Head-Quarters 54 Regt. Ky. M S Vols.

Louisville, Ky. Sept 7 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Lt A L Scudder Co K 54th Regt. Ky. M S Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

H M Buckley
Col. Commanding 54 Regt. Ky. M S Vols.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A L Sandlin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

Soldier of the United States DO DECLARE, that I am 21 years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Maysville Ky

The 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness David E Roberts Jr

A L Sandlin

Sept 1st 1864

Volunteered at Maysville Ky in Co. D 14th Regt of Ky Vol Cav

By Capt Wm Rogers

Discharged Sept 1st 1865 as a Corporal

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

Do Certify, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Mason

I, A L Scudder born in

in the State of New Jersey aged 21 years

and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 1st day of Sept, 1865, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, A L Scudder do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky

this 1st day of Sept 1865 } A L Scudder

Before Jno G Rogers Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Kearns
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. A L Scudder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Jno G Rogers
Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States service Sept 15th 1865 at

Maysville by Capt Jno G Rogers 2d Regt Ky Vol

Mustering Officer

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Apr 22, 1865

Paymaster of the 54 Reg't Mass Inf

I have this day paid A L Scudder 2 Lieut

Co. He. $53.31, in full from Sept 15 1864

to Feb 28 1865.

Orson Adams

Paymaster U. S. A.

1021

Searcy. John

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309852
2	10309556
3	10312028
4	10312149
5	10312179
6	10309992
7	10308877
8	10312244
9	10313382
10	10313420
11	10312507
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Herein

See also

I | 34 | Ky.

John Searcy

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 34 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept, 1864.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co Ky Inf 1st

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) J. H. Campbell

Copyist.

6 | 54 | Ky

John Searcy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 12 Mo years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(389) Captain.

S | 54 | Ky.

John Searcy

2 Lt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Camp Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Laurens

(254y) Copyist.

I	54	Ky

John Searcy

Sgt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Laurence

Capt.

(356)

I | 54 | Ky

John Searcy

Sgt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Lawrence

(255) Copyist.

Lt. | 54th | Ky.

John F. Lucas

Capt., Co. D, 54th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky. Mar 23, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Feb. 17, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from Indefinite. 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Mus., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of having received and accepted a commission as 2d Lieut in the 54th Regt Ky vols Mustered out to date Feb 17/65

Book mark

R. E. Brandon

(348) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

Searcy
John H. [illegible]

2d, Co. —, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, March 22, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1865.

Where Summersburg.

Period One year.

Remarks: —

* Credited to Ct Hardy Co

Book mark: —

[signature]

Copyist.

(886)

S | 54 | Ky

John Searcy

2 Lt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Mus in Fulton Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Laurence

(158) Copyist.

S. | 54 | Ky

John Searcy.

2 Lt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Sitler.

(356) Copyist.

S. | 54 | Ky

John Searcy.

2nd Lt. (Mead), Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(268) Appointed.

S. | 54 | Ky.

John Searcy (mtd.)

2nd Lt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from date of muster., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 00

Due soldier $ ____ 00; due U. S. $ ____ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 00

Bounty paid $ ____ 00; due $ ____ 00

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Sitler.

(261)

Copyist.

Searcy, John

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

G. Thos. Davis desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Months Do DECLARE,
That I am 21 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months

GIVEN at Camden Mills N.Y.
The 1st day of Oct 1864

for G. Thos. Davis

Witness:
R. F. Wilcox

No. ____

Volunteered at Saratoga ____
Sept 1st 1864
By Capt T. V. D. Brower
57th Regiment of Infantry
for Twelve Months
1 ____ 18 64

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ____ ; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of ____

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

WITNESS: ____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Christian

I, John Leary born in Indiana
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Leary do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hawesville Ky
this 1 day of Sept 1864 John Leary
Sworn Capt L D Brown
54 Ky Vol T

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. VanHook
a a Surg 54 Ky

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Leary previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Capt L D Brown

54th Ky Vol Regiment of ~~Infantry~~

Recruiting Officer.

L D Brown

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

[illegible] Davis
5th

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months Do DECLARE, That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months

GIVEN at Harrisburg

This The 2d day of Sept 1864

John [illegible] Davis

Witness:

Wm H. Moore

No. ____

Volunteered at Harrisburg

Sept 2nd 1864,

By Capt J. L. Bowers

54th Regiment of Pa Militia

Duty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

This day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged 21 years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of [illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburgh } [illegible]
this 1st day of Sept 1864 }
before Capt L E Braine
54th Ky Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Vanhook
a Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Searcy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Capt L E Braine

~~[illegible]~~ 54th Ky Vol't Regiment of ~~[illegible]~~ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

~~L E Braine~~

I, John Searcy 2d Lt Co D
54 Regiment of Kentucky Mtd Inft'y Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever,
and am not now indebted
to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6
day of September 1865, at
Louisville, Ky.

John Searcy
2d Lt Co D 54 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Allen Porter
A.A.G. Jeffboat Ky



Head-Quarters 54 Regt. Ky. Mtd Vols.
Louisville, Ky., Sept 6 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named 2d Lt John Searcy
Co D 54 Regt. Ky. Mtd
Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

L. B. Brasher
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 54 Regt. Ky. Mtd Vols.

Head-Quarters 54 Regt. Ky. Mtd Vols.
Louisville, Ky., Sept 6 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named 2d Lt John Searcy
Co D 54 Regt. Ky. Mtd
Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wm Buckner
Col. Com'ding 54 Regt. Ky. Mtd Vols.

1022

Searcy, William B.

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309850	26	
2	10309554	27	
3	10312040	28	
4	10312167	29	
5	10312189	30	
6	10312256	31	
7	10312343	32	
8	10312431	33	
9	10312519	34	
10	33436747	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

S | 54 | Ky

William B Searcy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 12 Mo years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co. 4th Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(329) Copyist.

I | 24 | Ky.

William B Searcy

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept, 186 4.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co Co I 1st

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) J. J. Capuel

Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

William B Searcy

Capt's Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 186 5.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 4

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 186 4

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Inf

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(254y)

Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky

William B Searcy

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Oct 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Laurence

(258) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky

William B Searcy

Cor. S., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Mild

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Linnard

(288) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky

William B Searcy

Corpl, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Farmer

(356)

Copyist.

C	54	Ky

William B. Searcy.

6 Corpl, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Bitler

(2653) Copyist.

S. | 54 | Ky

William B. Searcy. (med.)

6th Corpl, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(868)

Copyright.

S. | 54 | Ky.

William P. Sievers (mex.)

Corp'l, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due [illegible] enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 19 52/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Sitler.

(361) Copyist.

S 54 Ky.

William B Searcy

....., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Where born Anderson Ky.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1", 186 .

Where Lawrenceburg

By whom Capt. Brown; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Geo

(883)

Copyist.

Searcy Wm P

C., Co. D 54 Regt Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William B Searcy declaring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months DO DECLARE, That I am 35 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months

Given at Frankfort

This The 13 day of Sept 1864

William B Searcy

Witness:

Wm. T. Moore

No. ____

William B Searcy

Volunteered at Lawrenceburg Ky

Sept 1st 1864

By Capt Logsdon

54th Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____

This ____ day of ____

WITNESS: ____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Anderson

I, William B. Searcy born in Anderson in the State of Kentucky, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William B. Searcy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg Ky this 1st day of Sept in 64 before me Capt L D Brown 54th Ky Inft

William B. Searcy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook
M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William B Searcy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dk Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Capt L D Brown

Fifty Fourth Ky 54th Ky Regiment of Kentucky State Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

L D Brown

1023

Sellars, Robert

Co K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sellers Robert

1024

Sellers, Robert

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10315067	26	
2	10309887	27	
3	10315156	28	
4	10315240	29	
5	10315324	30	
6	10315406	31	
7	10315478	32	
8	10315557	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

J | 54 | Ky.

Robert Tolbert

Pvt., Co K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Camp Carl Ky Sept 30, 1864

Where born Buckingham Co

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Hopkinsville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co Cumberland Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oppel.

(354y)

S | 54 | Ky

Robert Sellers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 29, 1864.

Where born Bracken Co Ky

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brookville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co Ky 6 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

(339) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

Elias Dillon

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) Copyist.

1 | 54 | Ky.

Robert Stevens

41

....., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(258) Mc & C.

Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Robert Talbot

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robert Talbot

Copyright.

S | 54 | Ky.

Robert Sellers

Priv., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) Capt.

S | 54 | Ky.

Robert Sellers

Priv., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Dallwitz

(368) Copyist.

F | 54 · | Ky.

Robert Pollard

Priv., Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 40 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay and from Enlistment 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pollard

(381) Copyist.

Jesse Robt

....., Co....., 54 Reg't Ky Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Robert Sellers desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,
That I am twenty-one years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Brookville Ky
The first day of September 1864

Witness D Sinnebrink

Robert + Sellers
mark

Rec'd

No. 10
Robert Sellers
Volunteered at Brookville Ky
Sept 1st 1864,
By D P Sinnebrink
Lieut. 7th Regiment of Ky Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witnesses:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bracken

I, Robert Sellers born in Bracken Co in the State of Kentucky aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Sellers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville Ky this First day of September 1864 before me. Robert his X Sellers mark

E. E. Crupper

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Wilson Asst Surg 54th Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Sellers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

E. E. Crupper

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Robert Tailor 1 Lt.
Co "G" 7th Regt Inf. Vols
Mustered in Oct 29th 1864
Muster Officer
Capt Wainwright.

Sir Gibson

Please give
what words from
enlistment to date of
joining Co.

Also. Respectfully

H Douglas

Mr Douglas.
This man was
sent to New Castle by Ord
29 Oct 64 (when the regt was
organizing) No record
of his subsequent absences.

Ord Dept
Dec 28 64
Rusty
Gibson

+ 1925

Sensabaugh. Hiram

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310178	16	
2	10310269	17	
3	10310364	18	
4	10310459	19	
5	10310553	20	
6	10310605	21	
7	10310741	22	
8		23	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	
20		35	
21		36	
22		37	
23		38	
24		39	
25		40	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S. 54 Ky.

Hiram Swaugh

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Boston Co. Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Harrisonburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Harrisonburg

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co Camp Dick Ky

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Captain.

[over]

8 | 54 | Ky.

Hiram Swinford

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31st, 186--.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hiram

(356) Copyist.

S. | 54 | Ky.

Hiram Swaughter

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

(356) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Henry Lenahaugh

Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Barnes

(356) Copyright.

S. | 54 | Ky.

Priv. Swadley

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Lee Scott

(356) Copyright.

S | 54 | Ky.

William Sensabaugh

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. Hamilton

Captain

(356)

C. [illegible] 54 Ky.

+ C

[illegible] Dinsmore

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. United

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186[illegible].

Last paid to Paroled from Enrolment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 162 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 66 66 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Dinsmore

(361) Copyist.

1025

Densanbaugh, Hiram

Co A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Densabaugh, Hiram

1027

Sensibaugh Hiram

Co A., 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sensabaugh, Hiram

1 1028

Sewatt, James

Co -----, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309787	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

S | 54 | Ky.

James Elmore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Mem Castle Ky., Jan 25, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co. Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 186 .

Where enlisted Mem Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt. Br.

Complexion Lt. Br.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Oldham Co. Ky.

Name not taken up on roll on 64

Book mark:

Pvt.

Captain.

(839)

× 1029

Sewel, Joseph

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private-	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309847	26	
2	10309561	27	
3	10312036	28	
4	10312125	29	
5	10312185	30	
6	10312252	31	
7	10312417	32	
8	10312586	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

I | 24 | Ky.

Joseph Sewell

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept, 1864.

Where born Portland Ky

Age 44½ y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 yr years.

Eyes blue; hair blk

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hudson's Co Rough Riders

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(844) J. S. Capron

Copyist.

S | 45 | Ky

Joseph Lemek

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 12 Mo years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co. 4th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(889) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Joseph Sewell

3 Corpl. Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(3564)

Copyright.

S | 54 | Ky

Joseph T Snell

Capt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Laurence

(358)

Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky

Joseph Snell

Corpl, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Mustered

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks :

Book mark :

L Laurence

Copyist.

(358)

S | 54 | Ky

Joseph Snell

Corpl, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

A Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

S. | 54 | Ky

Joseph Sull.

Corp'l, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Killed accidentally with gun at Lawrenceburg March 31, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Sitler.

(355) Copyist.

D 54 Ky.

Joseph Dull (mai)
Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Remarks: Died at Louisville
Ky. March 30, 1865
Accountability with
Pay roll from paid

Book mark: .....

Bitter.

(361) Copyist.

Stowell Jos

F Co. D, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

K. 26.

Joseph Tench
Corp: E. 54. Ky Vol

Libby March 30th 1865.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 8th, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Joseph Sewel was enrolled on the 1st day of Sept, 1864, at Lawrenceburg Ky in Company D, 54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, to serve One years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a ~~Corporal~~ on the 8th day of Sept, 1864, at Louisville Ky., in Company D, 54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, to serve One years, or during the war. On the Muster ~~out~~ Roll of Company ____, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated Sept 1st, 1865, he is reported

"Killed accidentally March 30th 1865"

Chas. Peck
a.a.gen'l.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Joseph Sink desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Months DO DECLARE,
That I am 43 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months

Given at Hawkins Store Va
The 7th day of Sept 1864

Witness:
W. F. Moon

Joseph Sink
Mark

No. ___
Joseph Sink
Volunteered at Laurel Run Va
Sept 7th 1864,
To serve Twelve Months
By Capt. [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of Ky Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, Joseph Snell born in Garrard Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged 43 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Snell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg
this 1st day of Sept 1864 } Joseph his X Snell
Witness Capt L. B. Brown mark
54th Ky Inft Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Van Hook
as a Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Snell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Bald hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Capt L B Brown

Fifty fourth Ky 5-4 Regiment ~~Kentucky Cavalry~~ Volunteers, Inft
RECRUITING OFFICER

L B Brown

1030 Louis

Sewell, Louis W.

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309230	26	
2	10313696	27	
3	10309493	28	
4	10308878	29	
5	10318796	30	
6	10313901	31	
7	10314006	32	
8	10314111	33	
9	10314216	34	
10	10314322	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: 4Ky Inf. Co G 1874

See also .....

S 54 Ky.

L H Sewell

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

Copyist.

(349)

S. | 54 | Ky.

L. H. Sewell

Pvt., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky., Oct 19, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Sept 23, 186 4.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: Appt'd Second Lieut in the 54th Regt Ky Vols by the Gov. of the State of Ky. Sept 23/64 - Muster & Date from Sept. 23/64

Book mark .....

H. E. Brandon

(348) Copyist.

A | 54 | Ky.

Louis H. Lewis

2nd Sgt Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Muhlenberg Co Sept, 1864.

Where born Clark Co Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Muhlenberg Co

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co C 54 Ky

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

L Lewis

(354y) Copyist.

Inf	54	Ky.

L. N. Sewell

2 Lt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky., Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period One years.

Remarks: Appt. 2 Lt. in Co E 54 Reg't Ky Vol Inf by the Gov. of Frankfort Ky Sept. 23/64 Original Vacancy Credited to Henry Co 5 Dist.

Book mark: Joined for duty & Enrolled Oct

L. Sewell

(376) Copyist.

JUN 10 10308878 1891

Sept. 23/64.-
Mustered in as 2d. Lt. Co. A
64 Ky Inf. Vols (Recruits
to date from Sept. 29/64
Date when the Co. was
Completed to 80 Enlisted
Men. See 4998 U.S.- 1898

S | 54 | Ky.

Louis H. Lowell

2nd Lt.; Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commack

(358) Copyright.

Co | 54 | Ky.

Louis H. Lewis

2nd Lt. Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

Book mark:

Cammack

(356) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

Lewis H. Edwards

2nd Lt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for Oct. Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas A.

(356) Copyist.

US | 54 | Ky.

Lewis Powell

2d Lt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

	54	Ky.

Lewis H. Dewell

2nd Lt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 54 | Ky.

Lewis W. Lowell (Mt.)

2nd Lt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from muster

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ _____ 100

Remarks: Rise for Service
for private Honors
Expires 1st day of
Sept 1865 to Serve 3 y
1865

Book mark:

R. Johnson
(Appointed

(361)

Seward, Lewis H.

Lt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp 54th Ky Vol Infy
near Lexington Ky
December 6th 1864

Sewell L. W. 2nd Lieut
Co G. - 54th Ky Vols
S. 231 - MDT - 1864
Apply: for 20
Twenty days Leave
of absence by reason
of Surgeons Certificate
here with filed

Head Qrs Camps Burbridge
near Lexington Ky Dec 8th/64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
[illegible] Dom
Asst Comdg Camps

Hd Qrs 2nd Military District
Lex. Ky Dec 8th 1864
Respy forwarded
S. H. Dore
Col 21st Ky Vols
Comdg Post

Hd. Qrs 12th Mil. Dist. Ky,
Lexington Ky Dec 8 1864
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
M. C. McLean
Brig Genl Comdg

S 208 Louisville Ky

S.O. 94 par 2 Hdq.
Dist. Ky. Dec. 8/64

Camp [illegible] Ky
near Lexington Kentucky
September 5th 1862

Captain

I have the honor very respectfully to apply for a (20) twenty days leave of absence by reasons of Surgeons Certificate herewith filed

I am Captain
Very respectfully
Your Most Obt Servt
L W Sewell
2nd Lieut Co. B.
6th Ky Vol Cav

To
Capt J. Bates Dickson
[illegible]
[illegible]

6231-MSK-MW-

— Medical Certificate. —

Lewis W. Sewell, Second Lieutenant Co G of the Forty Fourth Regiment Kentucky Mounted Infantry Volunteers, having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering from the effects of Hepatitis Chronic. And that, in consequence thereof, he is in my opinion, unfit for duty. It is also my belief that to prevent permanent disability he should be placed under circumstances more favorable than those in which he is at present placed. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days.

Dated at Lexington, Ky. this 3rd day of Dec 1864

J. W. Underhill Asst Surgeon 46th Regt Ind. Det Vol. Inf.

L. W. Sewell

57 Ky Inf

This paper is from the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office and is received from the National Archives.

Kentucky.

54th Ky

L. L. W. Lewell 2 Lieut Co G

54 Regiment of Kentucky M. I. Volunteers, being duly sworn, do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7 day of September 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

L. W. Lewell
2d Lieut Co G 54 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Adjt Gen
Jeff Ky



Head-Quarters 54 Regt. Ky. M I Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 7 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named L. W. Lewell
2d Lieut Co G 54 Regt. Ky. M. I.
Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

1st Lieut. and Q. M. 54 Regt. Ky. M I Vols.

Head-Quarters 54 Regt. Ky. M I Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 7 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named L. W Lewell
2d Lieut Co G 54 Regt. Ky. M. I.
Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Com'dg 54 Regt. Ky. M I Vols.

1031

Seymon Alexander

Co C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seymore, Alexander

1032

Seymore, Alexander

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309026	26	
2	10309425	27	
3	10311523	28	
4	10311608	29	
5	10311690	30	
6	10311769	31	
7	10311853	32	
8	10311930	33	
9	10311999	34	
10	33436659	35	
11	36332688	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S | 54 Ky.

Wm + Simmons

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Crumpsburg Ky., Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Scioto Ohio

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 yr years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

Substitute Enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Crumpsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Scioto Co Ohio

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(249) Corporal

Copyist.

5 | 5th Ky.

Wm T Seymour

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Scioto Ohio

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue ; hair Fair

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9th Reg Inf

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Barb

(349) Copyist.

S 54 Ky.

Alexander Seymore

, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Where born Scioto Co. Ohio.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356)

Harris

Copyist

S | 54 | Ky.

Alexander Seymore

Lt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Lancaster, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyrid.

S | 54 | Ky.

Alexander Seymour

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Lancaster, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c)

Copyrighted.

5 | 54 | Ky.

Alexander Seymour

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vicksburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E Davis

(358c)

Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Alexander Seymour

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1 - 1, 186 .*

Where Vicksburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Civil Co

Copyied.

(358c)

54 Ky.

Edward [illegible]

Pvt

, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Lancaster Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Pvt Mtd

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2556) Ashley

Copyist.

5 | 54 | Ky.

Alexander Boyd

Pvt, Co. 6, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 16 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Oakley Captain.

(381)

S 5th Ky.

Alexander Seymour

, Co. C, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Where born Scott Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864

Where Lancaster Ky

By whom C B Kinney; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

J Humphreys

Copyist.

(3825)

(8) 54 Ky.

Alexander [x] Seymour

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 } Wagoner
Jan. 1866 }
Mch. to July 1865. }

[x] Also appears as Seymore

Book mark:

Sprecher

(546) Copyist.

Seymour Alex

Reg't Ky

....., Co. ....., ...

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

S.O. 45-R.S.-1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Seymour desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States for the term of one year Do DECLARE,
that I am Nineteen years and [illegible] months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Vanceburg Ky
The 1st day of September 1864

Witness: P. B. Gray

his
Alexander + Seymour
mark

Discharged

Registered at Vanceburg Ky

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Mustered out with Company

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lewis

I, Alex Seymour born in Scioto Co

in the State of Ohio aged Fourteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 18th day of September, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

three Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-

unteers. And I, Alex Seymore do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-

ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vanceburg Ky

this 18th day of September 1864 his Alexander × Seymore

Before Mark

Wm Carter 1st Lieut 14th U.S. Infantry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alex Seymore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complection, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

D.B. Gray
Recruiting officer
Volunteers,

Regiment of

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the United States Service this 18th day of September 1864

Wm Carter Capt 4th Regt
Ohio Vol Infy
Mustering officer

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Cf 929 673

Allen Smith Lt Alexander Seymour.
(Name.)

....., Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky Inf.

To Med Div May 20, 1916

For Hist.
Mil Hist from Alexander Seymour
No Med Off

H Ea Jr.

Med Statement
made.
✓ 2 cards sent.

Statement furnished May 20, 1916

J. J. F.

Form No. 467—A. G. O.
Rd. Mar. 28-10—10,000.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alex Seymour desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier of the United States for the term of One year; Do Declare, that I am Nineteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Lancaster Ky
The 1st day of September 1864

Witness: P. B. Bay

his
Alex Seymour
Mark

Alex Seymour
Enlisted at Lancaster Ky
On the 1st day of Sept 1864
By Capt P. B. Bay
Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )
Regiment of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at)
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lewis

I, Wesley Seymour born in Scioto County

in the State of Ohio aged 19 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 1st day of September, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of

Seven Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wes Seymour do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at this 1st day of September 1864 Alexander his Seymour mark

Before me U. S. Ind. Inf. D. B. Gray Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wesley Seymour previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complection, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

D. B. Gray
Recruiting officer
Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States service this 8th day of Sept 1864

Wm McClure Capt and Pro mar 9th Dist of Ky
Mustering Officer

1033

Seymour, Alexander

Co C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seymour, Alexander

x 1034

Shafer, John

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1030223	26	
2	1030942	27	
3	1031520	28	
4	1031160	29	
5	1031687	30	
6	1031766	31	
7	1031185	32	
8	1031928	33	
9	1031997	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J | 51 Ky.

John Sinclair

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 51 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes hazel; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864. to date from enlistment

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(287) J J Carpenter Copyist.

5 54 Ky.

John L Baker

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Lancaster Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lancaster Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9th Cav Bat

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(339) Clerk

Copyist.

S 54 Ky.

John Shafer

, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky. *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Hazel ; hair Dark

Complexion Dark ; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris

(356/)

Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

John Shuper

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vancebur g Ky .*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358e) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

John Shafer

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(858c)

Copyright.

S | 54 | Ky.

John Shafer

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vancebury, Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

54	Ky.

John Singer

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 8 Apl 1, 186 .*

Where Danville Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

S | 54 | Ky.

John Shafer

Sgt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Lancaster Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyrist.

S | 54 | Ky.

John Shafer

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 75/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Ashley

(361) Copyist.

Stafford John

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Shafer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States in the Army of the [illegible] Do Declare,
that I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Hagerstown Md
The 1st day of September 1864

Witness: Jno Gray

John his X Shafer
mark

N. [illegible]

Volunteered [illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible] 18[illegible]

By Lt. Kirby Recruiting Officer

Rendezvous [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] last served in Company ( )

Regiment of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the
of [illegible]; that the
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lewis

I, John Shafer, born in Lewis County

in the State of Ky aged 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 1st day of September, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of

One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vanceburg Ky

this 1st day of September 1864 his John X Shafer

Before mark

D. B. Gray
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Kearns
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Shafer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

D. B. Gray
Recruiting Officer

Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States service 1st Day of September 1864

Abner Crier Capt & Pro Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Shafer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States for the term of one year ; Do Declare,
that I am Eighteen years and months of age ;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment ; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Harrisburg Pa
The 1st day of September 1864

Witness : J. B. Gray

John his Shafer
Mark

Enlisted at Harrisburg Pa. this 1st day of September 1864
By Lieut. Victor Ellis
Regiment of
Company ( )
Discharged
Regiment of
N. S. for Duty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age ; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF Lewis

I, John Shafer born in Lewis County

in the State of [illegible] aged 18 Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of

One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Shafer do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vancleve Ky

this 1st day of September 18 } John [illegible] Shafer

Before P.B. Smith Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Kearns
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Shafer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dk eyes, Dk hair, dark complection, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

P.B. Smith
Recruiting Officer,

Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States service this 5th day of September 1864

Vinle Grier Capt. & Bvt Maj. & Asst. of the Mustering officer

1035

Shaffer, John

Co C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shafer, John

1036

Shane Charles

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309072	26
2	10315103	27
3	10315092	28
4	10315176	29
5	10315260	30
6	10315341	31
7	10315421	32
8	10315501	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S 54 Ky.

Charles Stone [+ Shane]

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Bracken, Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Foster

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: -

+ Canceled by Cpt Myers Co

Book mark:

Humphreys

(3849) Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

Charles Hart

Pvt. Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Camp Carrollton Ky Sept 30, 1864

Where born Beechmont Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Carrollton Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited C" Carrollton Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas Hart

(8566) Copyist.

I 54 Ky.

Edwin Shaw

Capt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Edwin Isaac

Corp'l, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

E Isaac

(356) Copyist.

1 | 54 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

S 54 Ky.

Charles Shaul

2 Corp., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott Capt.

(358)

S | 54 | Ky.

Charles Shaw

2 Corp., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE

Book mark:

Talbott

Captain

(358)

S | 54 | Ky.

Charles Shaw

3 Corp, Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 51.35 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Talbott

(31) Copyist.

Shaw Charles

, Co. K 54 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Shane, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS,

I Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and six months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Foster Ky

the first day of September 1864

Witness:

D Kendrick

Charles Shane

No. 55

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both ~~enlistments~~ and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor's in all cases, pre... in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of ... The mustering officer, co... enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

County
~~TOWN~~ OF Bracken

I, Charles Shane, born in Bracken Co in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ TWO YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Shane, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Foster Ky
this first day of September 1864
BEFORE R P Cruffen
Capt 54 Ky vol Inft

Charles Shane

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H T [illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Shane previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
R. P. Cruffen RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

HEAD-QUARTERS ACT'G ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
STATE OF KENTUCKY.

Louisville, Ky., November 4th 1864

Capt J. M. Fuller
Pro. Mar. 4th Dist
Lebanon Ky

Captain.

I have the honor to return
Muster & Pay Rolls of Sergt Chas. Shane.
"Approved"

Chas. Shane
Ky

I am Capt
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
E. Smith
Capt U.S.V.C.
Asst Supt Recds.

Jan. 30. This paper was formerly with the records of the Provost Marshal 4th District of Ky. in the Executive Dept. A.G.O. & P.O.

1037

Shane, John N.

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10314994	26	
2	10308879	27	
3	10315083	28	
4	10315167	29	
5	10315251	30	
6	10315333	31	
7	10315414	32	
8	10315492	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

J | 54 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

[illegible], 1864

Where born [illegible]

Age 26 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356g) Copyist.

2 | 34 | Ky.

John N. Shane

1st, Co. —, 25th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1864.

Where Louisville

Period One years.

Remarks: Appt. 1st Lt. by the Gov. of Ky. Sept. 30/64

Book mark:

Colonial

(378) Copyright.

54 | Ky.

James A. Powell

1st Lt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent on
leave from Sept 1st
30 1864 to muster
in to date of
Oct 1st 30 1864

Book mark: ____

(1558) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent, present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut Sept 1st 64 This receipted to date Lieut Sept 30 64

Book mark: ____

(858) [illegible] Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Jas. T. Shaw

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Talbiott Capt.

S 54 Ky.

John A. Shaw
2d Lt Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: appointed 1st Lieut Sept 30. 1864. This commission for date of yet from date

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Galbreath Capt.

(358)

I | 54 | Ky.

Jno. T. Shaw

Pvt Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Talbott

(32)

Shane, John M.

Lt. Co. K 5th Reg't Ky. I.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports f
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John N. Shane
K 54 Ky Inf

My [illegible]
Pvt [illegible]
Co D 54 Ky Inf
Disbursing Officer
Treasury Dept. U.S.
Washington, D.C.

This [illegible] in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office
from the Records received
in the Adjutant General's Office of Kentucky.

I John A. Shaue 2d Lieut Co K

54th Regiment of Kentucky Vol Inf Volunteers, being duly sworn, do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of September 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

John A. Shaue
2d Lt Co K 54 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Allen Porter
Capt & Asst Adj Gen

[redacted]

Head-Quarters 54 Regt. Ky. Mtd Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 6 1865.

I certify, on honor, that the above named 2d Lt John A Shaue Co K 54th Regt. Ky. Mtd.

Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

L V B Mackey
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 54 Regt. Ky. Mtd Vols.

Head-Quarters 54 Regt. Ky. Mtd Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 6 1865.

I certify, on honor, that the above named 2d Lt John A Shaue Co K 54th Regt. Ky. Mtd.

Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J M Brackett
Col. Comdg 54 Regt. Ky. Mtd Vols.

1038

Shouse, Richard

Co D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shouse, Richard

1039

Shaw, Elijah

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10809283	26
2	10312671	27
3	10312747	28
4	10312840	29
5	10312914	30
6	10312991	31
7	10313084	32
8	10313170	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | 37 | Ky.

Edgar Shaw

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 37 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 6, 186

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Kenyon's Ky. Dist

Book mark:

Foster

(329) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Elijah Shaw

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported for duty

Sept 29. 1864

Book mark:

Cameron

(355g) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Elijah Shaw

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(355) Captain

B | 54 | Ky.

Elijah Shaw

M, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commn

(355)

5 | 54 Ky.

Elijah Shaw

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured by the Confederates & Paroled

Book mark:

Camera

(856)

S | 54 | Ky.

Elijah Shaw

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at home on furlough

Book mark:

(2353) (Over.)

S [illegible] | Ky.

Private

Pvt., Co. E, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark : .....

J. G. Neal

(350) Copyist.

E | 54 | Ky.

Elijah Shaw

Priv., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to _____, 186

Deserted from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 00

Due soldier $ ____ 00; due U. S. $ 4 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 00

Bounty paid $ ____ 00; due $ 66 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Ward

(361) (bpyrat.

Shaw Elijah

A, Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Elijah Shaw desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,
That I am Twenty nine years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Newcastle Ky Elijah Shaw
The 29 day of September 1864

Witness: C J Buckley Elijah Shaw

No. Elijah Shaw
Volunteered at Newcastle
Septembr 29 1864,
By C J Buckley
54 Regiment of Kentucky
1 Y enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, Elijah Shaw born in Henry Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elijah Shaw do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 29th day of Sept in 64 } Elijah Shaw

Before Geo J Buckley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

Geo J Buckley
64th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

34

Co. 209
13th Kentucky
DIVISION 2nd Cav

Elijah Shaw
Paroled Prisoner
E 54. Ky

Requests that his furlough be extended and he be allowed to report by letter until he is exchanged.

Room 452
AUG 11 1890
DIVISION

Parole Camp, Annapolis, Md.

AUG 11 1890
DIVISION
RECORDS

Lockport Henry County Ky March 28th 1865

Commandant of Post at camp Chase O.

Dear Sir—

I am at home and in the immediate neighbourhood of my Regiment, and would be very much obliged to be permitted, to have my furlough extended, and permit me to report by letter as often as required, until exchanged and ordered to Join my Regiment, which I am anxious to do— I can give any assurance that may be required— If this arrangement will not do for a time, or until exchanged. I am ready to report in person— I despize the character of a deserter and would rather die in Jail than be guilty of the crime— Please inform me per return mail— and oblige your humble servant and debotid soldier.

Elijah Shaw.

P. S. Furloughed on the 27th of February for to run from the 28th. of Feb. till 29th day of March 1865—

The undersigned is well acquainted with Elijah Shaw. Knows him to be a faithfull soldier and real anxious to Join his regiment— Am satisfied he is, will be, all right under any state of case— There will be no risk in granting his request, if consistant with the regulations

S. W Hunt.

former Provost Marshal of Henry county

1040

Shaw, Willis

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309784	26	
2	10312605	27	
3	10312691	28	
4	10312784	29	
5	10312860	30	
6	10312937	31	
7	10313014	32	
8	10313105	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

A | 54 | Ky.

Willis Shaw

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co., Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 25, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Henry Co., Ky. Pvt.

Book mark:

Foster

(389) Copyist.

6 | 54 | Ky.

Willis Shaw

4 Corpl, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cav Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358y) Copyist.

E | 54 Ky.

Willis Shaw

4th Corpl., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(355) Copyist

E | 54 | Ky.

Willis Shaw

4 Corpl, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(3561)

S | 54 | Ky.

Willis Shaw

4 Corpl, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(856) Clerk

S | 54 | Ky.

Willis Shaw

Capt. Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

L. Thos. C.

Commdg.

3551

S | 54 | Ky.

Willis Shaw

4 Cpl, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent? Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUST BE OUT.

Book mark: ____

D. Shaw

Commd

(355)

54 | Ky.

Willis Shaw

Co. I, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31st 1864, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ 15 100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ 06 100

Remarks: Enlisted Feb 1, 1864

Book mark: _____

J. Neal

(Signature.

(361)

Shaw Wiles

_____, Co. _____, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Willis Shaw desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,

That I am 22 years and 1 months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Newtonville

The 25 day of Sept 1864

Witness: W. H. Lemmon / Willis Shaw

No. 574

Willis Shaw

Volunteered at Newtonville

By Lt Col Ruckle

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of 1st Ohio Light Artillery

Reg't of

Discharged

18

1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

in the county of

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of the said ; that the said is years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

Received into the Service of the U.S. as Volunteers for the term of 3 Years
at Camp Nelson Ky. this 25th day of Sept 1864
E. H. Eastman Capt
Commanding Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Mercer

I, Willis Shaw born in Henry Co

in the State of Ky aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Shaw do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington
this 25 day of Sept 1864
Before Geo J Buckley

Willis x Shaw

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L B Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dk hair, dk complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Geo J Buckley

54 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

× 1041

Shepherd, John M.

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308946	26	
2	10309147	27	
3	10314482	28	
4	10314519	29	
5	10314606	30	
6	10314689	31	
7	10314771	32	
8	10314847	33	
9	10314925	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S | 311 | Ky,

John M Shepherd

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Owensboro Ky April 15, 1864.

Where born Miami Co Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Cigar maker

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Owensboro Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Miami Co 1st Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(339) J J Carpenter

Copyist.

S 54 Ky.

John M. Shepherd

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Cigar maker

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(349) Copyist.

54 Ky.

[illegible] Shipherd

U. S. [illegible], Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Paper maker

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lancaster *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Black; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Washington Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f) Copyist

54 Ky.

John M. Shotwell

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Louisville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1864.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

Jno M. Shepherd

Mus., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(359c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

John M. Shepherd

Diver, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) Copyist.

A | 54 | Ky.

Private Wm. Sheppard

Mus., Co. H. 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(358c) Copyist.

| 54 | Ky.

[illegible] Shepherd

Mus., Co. [illegible], 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 16 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 28 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 181 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Collings

(82) Copyist.

Shekhard Jno M

Ky

....., Co....., ... Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jno M. Shepherd desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States for the term of one year and Do Declare,
that I am 18 years and [illegible] months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Owensboro Ky
The 1st day of Sept 1864

John M. X Shepherd
his
mark

Witness }
D E Roberts Jr.

Enlisted Sept 1 1864
Volunteered at Owensboro Ky
By Lt Douglass
Discharged
Regiment of 4th Ky Cav
Company (H)

Sept 1 1864
Owensboro Ky
Lt Douglass
4th Ky Cav
H

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of
in
said Do Certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Mason

I, Jno M. Shepherd born in Mason Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years
and by occupation a Cigar maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jno M Shepherd do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky.
this 1st day of Sept 1864 } his
Before } John M X Shepherd
mark
Jno G. Rogers Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Reams
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jno M Shepherd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jno G Rogers

[illegible] Kentucky Volunteers,
[illegible] Regiment of
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service this 15 day of Sept 1864
Wm McGrew Capt 9th Reg Ky Vol
9th Dist of Ky
Mustering Officer

x 1042 (Jonathan)

Shepherd, Johnathan

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308747	26	
2	10309146	27	
3	10314483	28	
4	10314567	29	
5	10314653	30	
6	10317783	31	
7	10314814	32	
8	10314890	33	
9	10319963	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

I | 5th Ky.

Jonathan Shepherd

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 Year years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8½ in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co 1st Inf

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(349) J J Crittenden Copyist.

S 44 Ky.

Jonathan Shepherd

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 44 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. 9th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(289) Copyrist.

54 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 54 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 4, 1864.

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Age 44 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Bloomfield *

For what period enlisted 1 year.*

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Bloomfield Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nelson Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See endorsement on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(256 f)

Copyist

54 Ky.

[illegible] Stilton

[illegible], Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

Jonathan Stafford

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186-.*

Where Lexington Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

54 Ky.

John Thomas Shipman

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Lexington*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

54 Ky.

Jonathan Shepherd

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1865.*

Where Louisville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(358c) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $[illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(858c) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

Lieutenant

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due commissioned officer.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Valuation of horse, $.....00

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(31) [illegible] Clerk. Copyist.

1043

Sheppard, John M.

Co H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shepherd, John M.

1044

Shippard Johnathan

Co H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with Jonathan

Shepherd Johnathan

1045

Shepperd, John. M.

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shepherd, John. M.

1046

Shepherd Jonathan

Co A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with Johnathan Shepherd Jonathan

1047

Shermer. John

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10307750	26	
2	10310185	27	
3	10310276	28	
4	10310371	29	
5	10310466	30	
6	10310562	31	
7	10310598	32	
8	10310748	33	
9	4622-B-187	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 4622-B-87

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ... Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

..., ..., 1864.

Where born ...

Age ... y'rs; occupation ...

When enlisted ..., 186 .

Where enlisted ...

For what period enlisted ... years.

Eyes ...; hair ...

Complexion ...; height ... ft. ... in.

When mustered in ..., 1864.

Where mustered in ...

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ...

Company to which assigned ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Printer

(331) Copyist.

S 5 Ky.

John Ahrens

Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 2, 186 4.

Where born Germany

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 2, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 186 4.

Where mustered in Carroll Co. Ky

Bounty paid $ none 00; due $ 00

Where credited 6 Reg. Ky Inf

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Detailed for duty

Sept 2 - 1864

Book mark:

Farris

[266]

Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

John Simmons

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept. 27th 1864

Book mark: .....

Barnes

(358) Copyist.

5 | 54 | Ky.

[illegible] Coleman

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 27 - 1864.

Book mark:

A. M. Reed
Comdg Co.

(356)

S | 54 | Ky.

John Stevens

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for Duty Sept 27 1864

Book mark:

Jarvis

(358) Copyist.

S. 54 Ky.

John Shermer.

Prt. Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Reported to duty Sept. 27/64.

Book mark: .....

A. W. Reed Capt.

Company.

(358)

54 | Ky.

Wm Stewart

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL OR FILE MUSTER ROLL.

Book mark:

W Haustatt

(356)

Copyist.

I. 24 **Ky.**

John E. Mercer

Pvt, Co. A, 52 (mtd) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31 1864 from Enlmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 26 66 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Act Jan 28 1862 & 87

Dixon Scott

(361) Opposite

S | 54 | Ky

John Schemer

, Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4622 B. 1887.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, June 30th, 1887.

Entered Post Hospital Taylor Barracks Louisville Ky September 4th 1865. with Intermittent Fever and was returned to duty September 15th 1865

Mustered out with Company and paid to include September 16th 1865 date to which C. was paid on discharge

A. M. M.

Clerk.

(188)

Schumacher, Jno.

_____, Co. _____, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Schoenman, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle
the 27 day of Sept 1864

Witness:
R. L. Lockwood
John Schoenman
mark

Minor
No. 3
John Schoenman
Volunteered at New Castle
27th Sept. 1864
By R. L. Lockwood
54 Regiment of Infantry
1 yr
1 yr enlistment; last record in Company ( )
Boy 1 of
Discharged
18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting record of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be stated as near as may be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, on the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O No 74 & 79.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Hart County

I, John Schneeman, born in Germany in the United States, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty seventh day of September, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Schneeman, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hart County this 27th day of Sept, 1864 Before Paul Litchfield

John his mark Schneeman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Schneeman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is ____ feet ____ inches high.

Robt Lackland

1st Lt Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 1st Regiment of Cavalry Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29 day of September 1864, at Munfordville Ky.

P. H. Cunningham

Col 13th Ky Cav

Commanding Regiment

1848

Shinkle. James P.

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309074	26	
2	10315006	27	
3	10315096	28	
4	10315180	29	
5	10315264	30	
6	10315343	31	
7	10315423	32	
8	10315504	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 54 | Ky.

James P. Shinkle

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Bracken Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Foster

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(284) Copyist.

	54	Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

[illegible] Sept 20, 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 15 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height 5 ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(856y) Copyist.

D | 54 | Ky.

James P. Winston

Sergt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: ✗

Book mark: .....

Ward

Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

James P. Hinton

Capt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - & Dec, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

James T Dunton

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

S 54 Ky.

James P. Shinkle

4 Corp, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(356) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

James T. Shuikle

4 Corp, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ____

Talmadge

Capt.

(358)

S | 54 | Ky.

James F. Shrink

6th Corp, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20, 58 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Talbert

Captain.

(361)

Slunkle James P.

, Co. K 54 Reg't Ky Inf

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James P Shunkle, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ me YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and four months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ Six years.

GIVEN at Brooksville Ky

the first day of September 1864

Witness:

S Hendrick

James P Shunkle

No. 57

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 .

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____ ; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the [illegible] who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor's in all cases, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — County ~~TOWN~~ OF Bracken

I, James P Shinkle, born in Bracken Co in the State of Kentucky, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James P Shinkle, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Foster Ky
this first day of Septemberr 1864
BEFORE R P Cruffen
Capt 54 Ky Vol Inf

James P Shinkle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R T Berry
Asst Surg 54th Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James P Shinkle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, dark *hair*, fair *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

R. P. Cruffen, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

1049

Short, William P.

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10809208	26	
2	10313781	27	
3	10313883	28	
4	10313987	29	
5	10314094	30	
6	10314195	31	
7	10314300	32	
8	10314399	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

S | 54 | Ky.

W. P. Short

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys.

(869) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

William P. Short

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sep 30, 1864

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sep 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Co Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Command

[356]

Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

William P. Ford

Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) Copyist

C | 54 | Ky.

William C. Foot

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commd

(358) Copyist

54 | Ky.

William C. Todd

Corp., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corporal.

(356)

54 Ky.

William Elliott

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Johnson
Appointed.

(358)

C D | 54 | Ky.

William P Short

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

D | 52 | Ky.

William Short

Pvt, Co. E, 52 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 30 1865, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 40 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(961) J. Thurman

Capt.

1050

Shotwell, James P. or James R.

Co. 6, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309949	26	
2	10309036	27	
3	10310526	28	
4	10310544	29	
5	10310627	30	
6	10310710	31	
7	10310793	32	
8	10310874	33	
9	10310920	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | 54 | Ky.

James R Shotwell

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 186 .

Where born Clermont Co. Ohio

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9th Cav Bat

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nash

(339) Copyist.

S | 24 | Ky.

James P Shotwell

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Rockcastle Co

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lancaster Ky

For what period enlisted 3 yrs. years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864. Dated from Enlistment

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis's Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Captain

(349) Copyist.

S 54 Ky.

James P. Shotwell

, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Where born Belmont Co. Ohio.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vincinnes Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Shelbyville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris

(356 f) Copyist

S | 54 | Ky.

James P. Shotwell

Sergt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vancebury Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c)

Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

James P. Shotwell

Corp'l, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1 186 .*

Where Vancburg Ky .*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

James P. Shotwell

Corpl., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

A | 54 | Ky.

James F. Shotwell

Corpl, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Waverly Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

James A. Stotts

Corpl, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Lexington Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(2,5)c) Copyist.

5 | 54 | Ky.

James P. Shotwell

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——100

Due soldier $ ——100; due U. S. $ ——100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——100

Bounty paid $ ——100; due $ ——100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 2 1865

per S.O. No 27 Hdq's Ky 1865

Book mark: Dish July 29 65 A to K

Ashley

(bpyist.

(361)

Shotwell, James P

P, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and the whole soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate. He will forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James R Shotwell

a Sergeant Co. C

Fifty Fourth Reg't of Ky Mtd Vol Inf

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office

Aug. 9. 1865,

Duplicate sent the Surgeon Office

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

68

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Corpl Samuel P Shotwell of Captain Dexter B Gray

(Company K) of the Fifty Fourth Regiment of United States

Ky Vol Inf was enlisted by Dexter B Gray of

the 3d Regiment of Ky Vol Inf at Owensboro Ky

on the First day of September 1864 to serve One years; he was born

in Bloomfield in the State of Ohio is Sixteen

years of age, Five feet Ten inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes,

Fair hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixteen days.*

The previous Medical Treatment received consisted

Hospital Care & Medicine

STATION: Quartermasters Genl Hospital Louisville Ky

DATE: July 27th 1865

R R Taylor

Surgeon

Commanding Co & Hosp C

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Corpl Samuel P Shotwell of

Captain Dexter B Gray Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of† Gunshot fracture of outer tarsal bones

of left foot - Wounded accidentally March

Eighth 1865 at New Market Ky

Disability Cause Thirty (30)

R R Taylor

Surgeon.

Commanding Co & Hosp C

DISCHARGED, this 29th day of July 1865, at Louisville Ky

R R Taylor

Surgeon

Commanding the Hospl.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Tom Poplar Flat County Lewis State Ky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 160 & 161—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

105

Shouse, George S.

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309857	26	
2	10309555	27	
3	10312030	28	
4	10312118	29	
5	10312178	30	
6	10312246	31	
7	10312834	32	
8	10312462	33	
9	10312610	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

A 34 Ky.

George A Thruse

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 34 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept, 1864.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Farmington

For what period enlisted 100 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co Co Cavy 2nd

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(347) J. H. Campbell Capt.

S | 54 | Ky

George L Shouse

Appears with rank of Cpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 Year years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

Copyist.

(229)

A | 54 | Ky.

George S Shoun

2 Sgt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky. Feb 18, 1865.

Where born _____

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4th Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lawrence

(856y) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky

Geo. J Shouse

2 Lt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for In Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky

Geo S Shouse

Sgt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Mtd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks :

Book mark :

Laurence

(356) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky

George S Shouse

Sgt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Laurence

(858) Appointed.

S. | 54 | Ky

George S. Sinnet.

2d Sergt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

S. | 54 | Ky

George S. Stevens (Mid.)

2d Sergt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(868)

Copyright

S	54	Ky.

George S. Shouse. (Mid.)

Sergt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from, 186 .
enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 10 32/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(361) (Copyist.

Haase Geo S.

Ky

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
~~Discharge from Service~~	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

George S Shouse deleting the VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the ~~term of~~ Twelve month Do DECLARE,
That I am 19 years and 2 months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve month
~~the~~ GOVERNMENT
Witness: The 1st day of September 1864
J. S. Kelly
George D. Shouse

No. 1
Enrolled at Louisville Ky
Mustered by Lieut Col Hughes
on the 1st day of Sept 1864
By Capt Lt Col commanding
54th Regiment of Ky Mtd Inf
Volunteers

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
this day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Anderson

I, George S Shouse born in Anderson
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George S Shouse do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg } George S. Shouse
this 1st day of Sept 1864. }
Before Capt L R Brannin
54th Ky Inft

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Van Hook
A. A. Surg. USA
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George S Shouse previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Capt L R Brannin

54th Ky Inft
~~Fifty Fourth Ky~~ Regiment of ~~Kentucky Volunteers~~ Volunteers,

~~L R Brannin~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

George S Shouse, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months DO DECLARE, That I am 19 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months.

GIVEN at Camp Nevin Ky

The 1st day of September 1864

George S. Shouse

Witness:

J. S. Kelly

No. ____

George S. Shouse

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

Sept 1st 1864,

By Capt L. L. Brown

54th Regiment of Ky Infty

Duty

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Anderson

I, George S Shouse born in Anderson Co in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Sixteen Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George S Shouse do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg
this 1st day of Sept 1864 } George S. Shouse
before Capt L D Brown
64th Ky Inft

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. VanHook
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George S Shouse previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Co. Inft L D Brown

~~Fifty Fourth Ky~~ 64th Ky Inft Regiment of ~~United States~~ Volunteers,

~~L. D. Brown~~

Recruiting Officer.

1055

Shouse, Richard

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309849	26	
2	10309553	27	
3	10312097	28	
4	10312169	29	
5	10312229	30	
6	10312312	31	
7	10309952	32	
8	10312395	33	
9	10312482	34	
10	10312568	35	
11	33436741	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S 54 Ky.

Richard Shouse

....., Co D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Lawrenceburg

By whom Capt Brown; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

1 | 24 | Ky.

Richard Howse

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Jamestown

For what period enlisted 100 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fully C'd Reg Inf.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(209) A. G. Campbell Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky

Richard Shouse

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 12 Mo years.

Eyes Blu; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 1st Cav

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cavt

(339) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Richard Shouse

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk Brn.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited Anderson Co 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(25½)

Copyright.

S | 54 | Ky

Richard Shouse

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Mtd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jy Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks :

Book mark :

Laurence

(356) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky

Richard Shouse

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured Dec 19, 64

Book mark:

Clarence

(888) Copyist.

A | 54 | Ky

Richard Shouse

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: * Absent from Louisville Hosp Ky Feb 65

† On roll

Book mark:

Enlisted

(158) Copyist.

Co. 52 Ky

Richard + Sloane

Pvt., Co. D, 5th Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of Organization named above

for dated Feb 28, 1865.

Station Camp Elias Dis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt.

(844) Copyist.

J. | 54 | Ky

Richard Stowers

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ditto.

(7868) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky

Richard Stamper

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

Book mark : .....

Bitter.

(258) Copyist.

S. 54 Ky.

Richard Sloan (Mil.)

Priv., Co. S, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31/65 Enrd, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 33 00 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ 00 00 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Sitler.

(861) (Signature)

Thomas Rickard

R, Co. D, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
~~Discharge from Service~~	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ep filed 10/31/11

WES

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Richard Adams desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months DO DECLARE,
That I am 43 years and 11 months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

GIVEN at Gloucester Point Va
This 5th day of Sept 1864

Witness:
Thos. Brown

Richard Adams

No. —
Richard Adams
Volunteered at Gloucester Point Va
Sept 5th 1864
By Capt W. A. Bowers
54 Regiment of Ky Vols
To serve

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky. COUNTY OF Shelby.

I, Richard Shands born in Shelby Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 43. ~~44~~ years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
ed this 3 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
Twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Richard Shands do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville Ky
this 3 day of Sept 1864 } Richard X Shands
before me Capt S. D. Brown 64 Ky Cav mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R VanHook
Ass. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Shands previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Capt S D Brown

~~Sixty-fourth~~ 64 Regiment of ~~Kentucky~~ Ky Volunteers, ~~Infantry~~.

~~S. D. Brown~~.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 164

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co
~~Shrol R.~~					
~~Shaus R.~~					
~~Shous R.~~					
R.				M. I.	
Shouse Richard	P	54	Ky	Inf.	L.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
C. G. B.	24	177	6	212
C. P. Ma.	5	306	4	97
C. C. O.	10	42	10	79
" "	2	342	161	= 5572
" Insp.	39	295½	32	111
O. R. & P.	9			

Captured at Lead mines Va Dec 16, 1864; brought from Abingdon Va Bonnin U. S. and confined at Richmond, Va., Dec. 28, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at Richmond Va Feb. 16, 1865; reported at C. G. B. Feb. 17, 1865 sent to C. C. O. Feb 19-65 - where he ~~rep~~ stays Feb. 24-65

2-65 Clo. Feb. 17-65

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Mch. 2, 1865, for 30 days; returned Mch. 31, 1865;
deserted , 186 ; Sent to Pro. Mar. Cd. O. Apl. 1-65
where he rptd Apl. 1-65 & sent Apl. 1-65 to
Nashville Tenn.

Enrolled as Richard Shouse P-Co D. 54 Ky. Inf.

Pen Case * 644432
(Pen Rec Div) May 15/88.

Rec'd (Apl) May 1/88. Acty (Thos

Copied by H. H. M. 6-11-88

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to Richard
Co. D, 54th Ky. Reg't, Inf.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

1053 or 9.97.

Shuck, James H.

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309214	26	
2	10313787	27	
3	10313881	28	
4	10313993	29	
5	10314098	30	
6	10314201	31	
7	10314306	32	
8	10314405	33	
9	33436921	34	
10	36332716	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S | 54 | Ky.

J W Shuck

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(337) Copyist.

54 Ky.

James H. Chuck

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sept 22, 1864

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Carroll Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammack

[2564] Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

James H. Church

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

James M. Shuck

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carmack

(356) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

James M. Chuck

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Emmack

(356) Copyist.

G | 54 | Ky.

James H. Smith

Pvt

, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt & Sept, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) R. Peterson

Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

James T. Shuck

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Home in Nelson County, Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist

C | 34 | Ky

James H. Thurman

Pvt., Co. E, 34 Reg't Ky Vol Inf

Age 36 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ~~May 1, 1865~~ Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(81) J. H. Thurman
Capt.

S | 54 | Ky.

James H. Shuck

....., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes Grey; hair light

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 17, 186.

Where New Castle Ky

By whom E H Egley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sept. 21

(382)

Copyist.

C 54 Ky.

James P. Strack
Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan '65 - Absent with leave
June thru Oct - Absent sick

Book mark:

Jan 1865

Copyist.

1054

Shuck. Washington

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309228	26	
2	10309222	27	
3	10313786	28	
4	10313889	29	
5	10313992	30	
6	10314097	31	
7	10314200	32	
8	10314305	33	
9	10314404	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S | 5-4 | Ky.

Wash Shuck

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5-4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(349) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Washington Shuck

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft ..... in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(259) Copyrighted.

6th 54 Ky.

Washington's Cav'y

C. , Co. E , 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100,

Where credited Scott Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edwards

Captain.

[284]

54 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) [illegible]
Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

Wilkinson Pruett

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Tannahill

(356) Copyist.

54 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

Washington Schmidt

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) R. Tansey Capt.

C | 54 | Ky.

Washington Shuck

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Co. | 54 | Ky

Washington Thurston

Paul, Co. K, 14 Reg't Ky Cav

Age 35 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due Commutation, 186 .

Clothing account.

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 60 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P Thurston

(162)

1055

Shuff. John C.

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310181	26	
2	10310272	27	
3	10310367	28	
4	10310462	29	
5	10310558	30	
6	10310602	31	
7	10310744	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

B | Cav | Ky.

John C Stuart

Pvt, Co. A, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Carroll Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gen Camp Dist Ky

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

[2356] Copyist.

54 | Ky.

John [illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Oct 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

(256) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

John L. Isbell

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(355) Copyist.

S. | 54 | Ky.

John P. Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hospital Louisville Feby 6 - 1865

Book mark:

Barnes

(356) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

John L. Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Muster for August & July at Camp Lonsdale

Book mark:

D. H. Lindsay

(356) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

John B. Shuff

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott

(356) Copyist.

S. 54 Ky.

John C. Shuff.

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky Inf (Mtd.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 36 21/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Rec'd Pay for Jany & Feby at Hosp. Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed
Compared.

(361)

Shuff. Jas C

Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Transfer

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Louisville Ky, Mar 22 1865

Sir:

I have to inform you that [illegible] Co. C, 3rd Regiment Ky 2d U. S. Volunteers, has been paid in this Hospital by Major [illegible] Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of Jan & Feb, 1865, and that he has drawn the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list:

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL SACK COAT.	TROWSERS.	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, PRS.	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTEES, PRS.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

A. M. Wilder
Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co. C,
3rd Regiment Ky 2d U. S. Vols.

1056

Shuff. William H.

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1309506	23	
2	1031267	24	
3	1031335	25	
4	1031436	26	
5	1031518	27	
6	1031601	28	
7	1031683	29	
8		30	
9		31	
10		32	
11		33	
12		34	
13		35	
14		36	
15		37	
16		38	
17		39	
18		40	
19		41	
20		42	
21		43	
22		44	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | 54 | Ky.

William H Shuff

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Monongahela Va

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Corps Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(349) Copyist.

2 5th Ky.

William N. Crutchfield

1st, Co. F, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 2, 186[illegible].

Where born Rockingham Co Va

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 2, 186[illegible].

Where enlisted Crumpsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft — in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 186[illegible].

Where mustered in Crumpsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Regt Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt

Captain.

[384]

C | 54 | Ky.

William D. Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 186 C

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst

(356) Copyist.

F | 54 | Ky.

William R. Shuff

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(2nd)

54	Ky.

William K. Stump

Corp., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James -

Copyist.

54 Ky.

William F. Lutz

Corp., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

EXT ROLL ON FILE [illegible]

Book mark:

Jurnis -

(356) Copyist.

5 | 54 | Ky.

William W. Stephens (mtd)
Priv., Co. F., 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.,

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ 16 35/100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(261) (typeset

1057

Shumate, Daniel

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310179	26	
2	10310270	27	
3	10310365	28	
4	10310460	29	
5	10310556	30	
6	10310604	31	
7	10310743	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein,

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 54 | Ky.

Samuel Runnels

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Carter Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ky Cavy Dist Ky

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel Runnels

(Signature) Owner.

S | 54 | Ky.

Samuel Thurmond

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

James

Copyist.

(358)

S | 54 | Ky.

Daniel Shurvale

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

James.

(356) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

David Samuels

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186-5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(356) Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

Abigail Shumate

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for October 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hanscott

Captain

(358)

S | 54 | Ky.

Daniel Shumate

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Hamilton

Copyist.

(356)

S. 52 | Ky.

Daniel Stinnett

Pvt., Co. A, 52 Reg't (mtd) Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Oct 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Paid due from Enlmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 44 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. Kew Scott

(861) Copyist.

1058

Silvold. Frederick

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312099	26	
2	10312314	27	
3	10312396	28	
4	10312483	29	
5	10312570	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

S | 54 | Ky.

Frederick Silvold

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brk.

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lafayette Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

Appvd.

(356g)

S | 54 | Ky

Frederick Silvood

Cpl., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 '65, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Laurence

(356) Copyist.

S. | 54 | Ky

Fredrick Silvertt.

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Sitter.

(356) Copyist.

S. | 54 | Ky

Patrick Silvertz (Mil.)

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark : .....

Sitten.

(358) Copyist.

S. | 54 | Ky.

Frederick Silvold. (mtd.)

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 21 96/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 60 66/100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Sitler.

(261) (typist.

1059 or James.

Simmons, James A.

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309653	26	
2	10310252	27	
3	10310949	28	
4	10311049	29	
5	10311145	30	
6	10311221	31	
7	10311351	32	
8	10311415	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S | 5-4 | Ky.

James A Simmons

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5-4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co., Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Recruit Co. F. 5th Ky.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Foster

(339) Copyist.

D 54 Ky

James A. Simmons

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100/100

Where credited * Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Roll torn.

Book mark:

Saxton

(356g) Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

James A Simmons

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sanston

(356)

Copyrighted.

S | 54 | Ky.

James A. Simmons

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

Copyist.

(358)

A | 54 | Ky.

James A. Simmons

Capt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarton

(358) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

James Simmons

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at Regt H'd Qrs as Waggoner

Book mark:

(356) J. Underwood Capt.

	54	Ky.

James T. Simmons

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed at Regt H.Q. as Wagoner

Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) J. Underwood Capt.

S | 54 | Ky.

James A. Simmons

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due on Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 37/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(SIG) J Vandeventer

Capt.

Simmons, James A

_____, Co. _____, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Simmons desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newcastle

the 24 day of September

Witness: L. C. Gray James A. Simmons

No. 23

Enlisted at Newcastle

on the 24 day of September 18 64

By Capt Dickinson

at Camp Reg't Pa Vol Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 70.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, _____, born in _____
in the State of _____, aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this _____ day of _____, 186 ,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____, 186
BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 .

J. 1060

Simmons, John T.

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309567	26	
2	10309809	27	
3	10310853	28	
4	10310953	29	
5	10311053	30	
6	10311150	31	
7	10311220	32	
8	10311313	33	
9	10311414	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J | 34 | Ky.

J T Simmons

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 34 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Trimble Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ..... 24, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes grey; hair red

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in. To date from muster roll

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Trimble Co. Ky.

Book mark: .....

Carpenter

(889) Copyist.

S 154 Ky

J. T. Simmons

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Trimble Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 186 .

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair red

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Trimble Co 6 Dist.

Book mark: .....

Tyler

(329) Organ.

D 54 Ky

John T. Simmons

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Trimble Co Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Grey; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100/100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(356g) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

John T. Simmons

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(358) Copyist.

A | 54 | Ky.

John T. Simmons

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Saxton

(338) Copyist.

D | 54 | Ky.

John T. Simmons

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 1 X, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(258) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

John T. Simmons

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

(356) J. Underwood Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

John T. Simmons

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) J. Woodward Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

John T. Simmons

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(SIG) J. Underwood

Clerk.

Simmons, John T.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John T Simmons desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am 26 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at New Castle
The 24 day of Sept this 61

Witness.
R T Young

John T Simmons
mark

No. Volunteered at ____ 18 .

By ____

Regiment of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, J T Simmons born in Tenn
in the State of Virginia aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 day of Sep, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J T Simmons do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern this 26 day of Sept 1864, before me, John T Simmons
Witness R H Young Maria

I CERTIFY, IN HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F B Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J T Simmons previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes Red hair Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

R H Young
54 Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Simmons desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE, That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at New Castle
The 24 day of Sept 186[illegible]

Witness:
R. H. Young

John X J Simmons
mark

Pittsburgh Penn'a

No. P[illegible]

Volunteered at Allegheny
on the 24th day of Sept 186[illegible]
By P H Lynch
to serve [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Artd

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, John T. Simmons born in Trimble Co
in the State of Ky aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John T. Simmons do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Henry Co Ky
this 26 day of Sept 1864 his John T. × Simmons mark

Barons

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T B Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John T Simmons previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Red hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

54 Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. as a Private Co. "I" 54th Regt. Ky. Vol. Infantry on the 26th day of Sept 1864
Last Muster for Pay dated
Last Muster for Pay dated

1061

Simon William

Co K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simons, William H.

x Simons, William H. 1062 or Williams

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1309070	26	
2	103150 63	27	
3	10315152	28	
4	10315236	29	
5	10315320	30	
6	10315347	31	
7	10315427	32	
8	10315573	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

S | 54 | Ky.

William Simon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Brown Ohio

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Foster

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 0 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(384) Copyist.

	54	Ky.

William H Stewart

Capt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Sept 20, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Co Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lincoln Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3567)

	54	Ky.

William Spencer

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyright

	54	Ky.

William Stevens

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(356) Copyist.

54 Ky.

William A Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

William A Brown

Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

William M. Simons

8 Corp., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Ranks to 8. Corp April 9. 1865.

Book mark:

Talbott

Captain.

(358)

S | 54 | Ky.

William W. Simmons

Sergt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talbott Capt.

(358)

J | 54 | Ky.

William Finney

Priv, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Sep 1st 1864 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 6 47/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Corp
vice Thomas Burke
reduced Apr 9, 1865
Due Govt for Gran-
portation to Date

Book mark:

Talbott

(361) Copyist.

Simons, Wm H.

_____, Co. 54 Reg't 54

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Ef files 10/31/11 VEB

No. 53

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 ,

By _____

54 Regiment of _____

_____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Pro. Dept. The papers are formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. A. G. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ declare

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or during the War;

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am

the _____ of _____, that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting recruit of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bracken County

I, William Simmons born in Bracken Co.
in the State of Ohio aged twenty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Simmons do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Foster Ky
this Tenth day of Sept 1864 } William Simmons
BEFORE A. P. Kupfer
Capt 5th Ky Vol Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. T. Barry
A A Surgeon U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers.
A. P. Kupfer
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____.
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____.

1063 G.W. or George W.

Simpson, George

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1030921O	26	
2	1031378O	27	
3	1031388 2	28	
4	1031398 6	29	
5	1031409 1	30	
6	1031419 4	31	
7	1031429 9	32	
8	1031439 8	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

S | 54 | Ky.

G W. Simpson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys.

(849) Copyist.

Ky.

Pvt. , Co. E, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Newcastle Ky, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Sep 21, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Ky Drake's

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

[386]

Colonel.

A | 54 | Ky.

Thos. Simpson

Pt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnard

(356) Copyrighted.

S | 54 | Ky.

George Simpson

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(356) Cammack

Copyist.

	54	Ky.

George Simpson

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Command

Copyist.

A | 54 | Ky.

George Simpson

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

A | 54 | Ky.

Edward H. Simpson

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 52 | Ky.

George Richardson, Mus.

Pvt, Co. C, 52 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 7 68/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Stevens

(361) Copyist.

Simpson, Geo. W.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

E W Simpson desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Do DECLARE,

That I am 25 years and 2 months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 12 months

GIVEN at Newcastle

The 24 day of Aug 1864

E W Simpson

Witness:

E McCarty

No. ____

Enrolled at Newcastle Del

on the 24th day of August 1864.

By E Mills Lieut

54th Regiment of Ky Vol

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____

WITNESS ____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, George W Simpson born in Henry County in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25 day of Aug, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo W Simpson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 25 day of Aug 1864 } George W Simpson

Barons E. W. Easley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E Gorlee

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Lt complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

54 *Regiment of* Kentucky *Volunteers*,

E. W. Easley

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, C. H. Lanphear, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 2 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lewistown

the 25 day of May

Witness:

C. H. Earley

George H. Simpson

mark

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at Lewistown

Volunteered at Lewistown

the 25th day of May, 1864

By Lt. Earley

14 Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The line next and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of matter-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newcastle

I, George M. Simpson born in Henry Co
in the State of Ky, aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25 day of Aug, 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, E. H. Scobee do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle Ky this 25 day of Aug, 1864
BEFORE E. H. Scobee

his
Geo. M. Simpson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo. M. Simpson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
E. H. Scobee
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186__, at ____

1864 or Walter

Simpson, John H

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10209660	26	
2	10310855	27	
3	10310955	28	
4	10311055	29	
5	10311151	30	
6	10311249	31	
7	10311343	32	
8	10311455	33	
9	RP277979	34	
10	33436596	35	
11	36332695	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: RP277979

See also

S 54 | Ky.

John H. Simpson

Pvt., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes brown hair black

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 26, 1864.

Where New Castle

By whom R K Young; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Nov 20-64

(3324)

S | 54 | Ky.

John H. Simpson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Pendleton Co. Ky. 6 Co. A

.....

.....

Book mark: R.C. 277979

Muster

(331) Copyist.

D 54 Ky

John W. Simpson

Cav't, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 26, 1864

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sep 29, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(356g) Copyist.

D | 54 | Ky.

Walter Simpson

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserter.

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

Waller Simpson

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserter

Last shown on Roll

Book mark:

Sixth

(338) Copyist.

A | 54 | Ky.

Walker Simpson

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 20 1864 at Eminence.

Book mark:

Barton

(258) Copyist.

S | 54. | Ky.

Walter Simpson

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted the Com
pany Nov 21 at
Emfrema Ky
Drafted

Book mark:

(256) J Hammond Copyist.

	54	Ky.

Walter Simpson

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 20 1864 Dropped

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(238) J. H. Underwood Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Jno. W. Simpson
Capt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Deserted, Nov. 20, Eminence, Ky.

Book mark:

Speeches

(546) Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

John W. Simpson

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~*~~ 6 ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——100

Due soldier $ ——100; due U. S. $ 27 35/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——100

Bounty paid $ ——100; due $ ——100

Remarks: * Deserted Nov 20/64

Book mark:

(361) J. Underwood (Copyist.

S. | 54. | Ky.

John W. Simpson

....., Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: V.S. 2 77 979

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, January 11, 1892.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

(437)

Chief.

Simpson, John W.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 27 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newcastle

the 28 day of September 1864

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mark

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

By [illegible]

as [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the return of the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____, born in _____ in the State of _____, aged _____ years, and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this _____ day of _____, 186_, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____, 186_
BEFORE _____

_____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E Gates

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ *eyes*, _____ *hair*, _____ *complexion*, is _____ *feet* _____ *inches* high.

_____

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186_, at _____

1065 n.j.w.

Simpson. John H.

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309211	26	
2	10313779	27	
3	10313881	28	
4	10318785	29	
5	10314090	30	
6	10314193	31	
7	10314298	32	
8	10314357	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark:

See also

S | 54 | Ky.

J W. Simpson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(284) Copyist.

5th Ky.

John W. Simpson

Pvt., Co. G, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Newcastle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 1, 186[illegible].

Where enlisted Pikeville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Con Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Maxwell

Captain.

[356]

C | 54 | Ky.

John H. Simpson

Cpl., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Command Officer

S | 54 | Ky.

John M. Simpson

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Command

(856) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

John H. Simpson

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Command

Comm'd.

C | 54 | Ky.

Lieut. W. Simpson

Capt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

R. Johnson

Copyist.

(356)

Co. | 54 | Ky.

John H. Thompson

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ____

[signature] Capt.

(355)

D | 5th | Ky

John H. Dunleavy

Pvt, Co. E, 5th Reg't Ky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date, Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 25 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(261) Copyist.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served or will be mustered will be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster in must, in all cases, be had in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commanding the case may be, will endeavor to have of them as given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W Longacre, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pittsburgh

the 12 day of August 1864

Witness: E W Easley — John W Longacre

No. _____

Enlisted at Pittsburgh

August 12 1864

By E W Easley

5th Regiment of Kentucky

_____ enlistment; last service

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____

_____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Pain Castle

I, John H. Simpson, born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12 day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H Simpson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pain Castle this 12 day of August, 1864, BEFORE C H Easley

John Simpson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E Gentry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John H Simpson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

C H Easley
1st Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Gibson Thompson, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle

the 11 day of August 1864

Witness: E Easley

John Thompson

No. ____

Enlistered at New Castle

Aug 11th 1864

By Ell Easley

54 Regiment of Regulars

____ enlistment; last service in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor in trust, in all cases possible payment of pay bounty, pension, &c. A minor will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master's consent, as the case may be, with countersigns bonds enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Irvine

I, John H. Simpson, born in Rowan Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18 day of Aug, 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Simpson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Irvine
this 18 day of Aug 186 4
BEFORE E H Easley

John Simpson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin Talbott
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

E H Easley
5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

1066

Sira, Thomas

Co -, 54 Kentucky Inf.

-	-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0309427	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Sira

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Amherst Co Va

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vancleve Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Complexion Dk ; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsbg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9th Cav Brig

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark: .....

Clark

(384)

Copyright.

1067

Skidmore, James H

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309656	26	
2	10310848	27	
3	10310947	28	
4	10311047	29	
5	10311143	30	
6	10311211	31	
7	10311311	32	
8	10311412	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | 54 | Ky.

James A. Redmon

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co., Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Enrolled Co., Ky. 2 Dist

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Foster

(287) Copyist.

D 54th Ky

James H. Skidmore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 26, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Grey; hair Brk

Complexion Brk; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100/100

Where credited Long Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(256g)

Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

James H. Skidmore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Hospl. Camp Nelson.

Book mark: ____

Saxton

(356) Copyist.

D | 54 | Ky.

James H. Skidmore

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: General Hosp't. Camp Nelson

It as shown on Roll

Book mark: ____

Paxton

(858) Copyist.

A. | 54 | Ky.

James H. Skidmore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch 1st, 1865.

Present or absent, present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barton

(358) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

James H. Skidmore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. H. Underwood

Copyright

S | 54 | Ky.

James H. Skidmore

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(456) J. Hardiman Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

James H. Skidmore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Substitute 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(981) J. Hudnall

Capt.

D. Ridmare, Lancer H.

Pvt, Co. , 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H Kidmore, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 24 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Castle

the 26 day of September 1861

Witness: P. H. [illegible]

James X H Kidmore
his
mark

Enlisted Sept 26 1861

No. ____

James H Kidmore

Volunteered at ____ Co. ____

Eighth Regiment Infantry

By Lt. Col. Gause

2nd Regiment of Infantry

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor in most in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary, or soldier, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible]. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,
BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E. Gale

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]

[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1068

Skidmore, John B.

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312804	26	
2	10309562	27	
3	10310847	28	
4	10311440	29	
5	3343569	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A 54 Ky

John B. Skidmore

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky Inf.,

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle, Sep. 30, 1864

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 28, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sep, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Mc Roll used in which more Office

Book mark:

Paxton

(356g) Copyist.

S | 54 Ky

John B. Skidmore

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 25, 186 .

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Owen Co 5th Dist.

Book mark: .....

Taylor

(389) Captain.

S | 24 Ky.

John P Hickmore

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Henry Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 24, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 6 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864. To date from enrollment.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Enrolled Sept 24th

Book mark: .....

Carpenter

(349) Copyist.

54	Ky.

John B Skidmore

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 186 5.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S. $** 31 33 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: × Discharged by
Genl S. Burbridge
U.S.A. Ky

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. Underwood

Copyist.

S | 5-4 | Ky.

John B. Skidmore

Pvt., Co. B 5-4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Henry Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 2 5th, 1864

Where New Castle

By whom R.K. Young term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: discharged by order from P. M. 5th Div. Ky

Ward

(3828) Captain.

Skidmore, John B.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B Kingman, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 27 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle September

the 28 day of September 1864

Witness: E H Jump

John B X Kingman
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

No. 4 Regt Inf
Co. "C" Maine

Volunteered at ____

Sept 28 1864

By B. B. Glidden

"C" Regiment of Maj Gen

Discharged ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Burr Oak KY

I, John B. Kidmore, born in Henry Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 8 th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John B Kidmore solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Burr Oak KY this 8 th day of Sept, 1864 } John B his X mark Kidmore
BEFORE R T C Garvey

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E Gorlee
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John B Kidmore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
R T C Garvey
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 22d day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
Lewis E Gorlee Capt 13th U S Colored Troops
Mustering Officer

1069

x

Smeadley, James R.

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309021	26	
2	10309419	27	
3	10311518	28	
4	10311610	29	
5	10311692	30	
6	10311771	31	
7	10311855	32	
8	10311932	33	
9	10312001	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

A | 54 | Ky.

James R Smalley

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Crumpsburg, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes hazel; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in To date from enlistment Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Crumpsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Carpenter

(289) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

James R Smeadley

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9th Cav Det

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Clark

(219) Copyist.

S 54 Ky.

James R. Smeadley

, Co. [illegible], 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Hazel; hair Drk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris

(356/) Copyist

S | 54 | Ky.

James R. Smedley

Pvt. Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vancehurg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

James R. Smeadley

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vancleburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hand

(258e) Copyist.

5 54 Ky.

James R. Smeadley

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Hanksburg, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached - Hospital Nurse.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

James A. Smalley

Pvt.

....., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Princeburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Hospital Nurse

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(338c) Copyist.

L 54 Ky.

James R. Smeadley

Pvt., Co. C, 7th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vancburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered as Hosp Nurse

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

(358c) Geo. L. Allen Comd.

5 | 54 | Ky.

James R. Bradley

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 1, 1865.

Last paid to by duf from Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ashley

(3811) Copyist.

1070

Smedley, James R.

Co C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smeadley James R

2

1071

Smith, Allen

Co -, 54 Kentucky Inf.

-	-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309655	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | 54 | Ky.

Allen Smith

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 26, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Mustered at Camp on Muster out Roll

.....

Book mark: .....

Foster

(349) Copyist.

1072 a Elias

Smith, Elias H.

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10809731	26	
2	10313778	27	
3	10313880	28	
4	10313984	29	
5	10314089	30	
6	10314192	31	
7	10314293	32	
8	10314419	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S 5-4 **Ky.**

Elias Smith

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5-4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Green Co. Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Henry Co. 5-Dist.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Foster

(344) Copyist.

1 54 Ky.

Elias D. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle, Ky. Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Greene Co. Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Con Dest Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Capt.

[336]

	54	Ky.

Elias J. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bamnack)

(358) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Elias O. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

G | 54 | Ky.

Elisha Y. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Without leave since Oct 5th 1864

Book mark:

Commd Pvt

(356) Copyist.

G | 54 | Ky.

Elias H. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Sept 8, 1864

Book mark:

R. Lewis

Capt.

(356)

C S | 54 | Ky.

Elias E Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since October 15th 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE WITH CO.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D	54	Ky.

Elias H. Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted
Received a notice on the
10th day of Oct. 1865, from
the Provost Marshal
of the Congressional
District that he was

Book mark:

Owes

R. J. Johnson

(561) Copyist.

JUN 10 10314419 1891

Drafted and ordered him
to report at Covington,
Ky. on the 20th day
of Oct. 1864 and I am
told by responsible men
that he furnished
a substitute

Smith Elias N

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elias H. Smith, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 32 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lucerne Ill

the 22 day of Sept

Witness:

E. M. Easley

Volunteered at Lucerne Ill

Sept 22, 1864

By E. M. Easley

54 Regiment of Illinois

Infantry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of per bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newcastle

I, Elias H. Smith, born in Green Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 32 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22 day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Elias H Smith, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 22 day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE E. W. Eveleigh

Elias H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E Eveleigh
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Elias H Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

51st Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
E. W. Eveleigh RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company K, 51st Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 22 day of Sept, 1864, at Newcastle Ky
E. W. Eveleigh
Capt 51st Ky Vol
Recruiting Officer

1073

Smith, Henry

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302661	26	
2	10310857	27	
3	10311442	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

21 | 54 | Ky.

Henry Smith

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Entered enrolled by Lieut.

Book mark:

Easter

(384) Copyist.

I 54 Ky

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle, Sep. 30, 1864

Where born Owen Co. Ky

Age 44 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

This Roll not in which name appears

Book mark:

Paxton

(356g) Copyist.

	54	Ky.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 31 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by
Brev Maj Genl Underwood
Louisville Ky

Book mark: .....

(351) J Underwood
Captain.

1074

Smith, Henry B.

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310183	26	
2	10310274	27	
3	10310369	28	
4	10310464	29	
5	10310560	30	
6	10310600	31	
7	10310746	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S. [illegible] | Ky.

Henry T. Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 14th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Shelbyville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Shelbyville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co Cavalry Ky.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daniels

[illegible] Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(354) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Henry J Smith

Sgt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boonie

(356) Copyist.

5 | 54 | Ky.

Henry L. Smith

Pt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

Capt.

(356)

54 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(356) Captain.

S. | 54 | Ky.

Henry D. Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D Hancock

Captain.

(356)

S 54 **Ky.**

Henry B. Smith (Smith)

Cpl, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Aug 31st from Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 64 11 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. Kendall

(361) Copyist.

1075

Smith, J. J.

Co -----, 54 Kentucky Inf.

-	-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	IC-09749	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein -----.

Book Mark: -----

See also -----

21 | 57 | Ky.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co, Ky.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Maximum taken up on rolls of Sept 1

Entered on roll of Sept 1st

Book mark: .....

Master

(284) Copyright.

1076

Smith, Jacob S.

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10307025	26	
2	10309423	27	
3	10311522	28	
4	10311607	29	
5	10311689	30	
6	10311768	31	
7	10311862	32	
8	10311929	33	
9	10311928	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

I | 54 | Ky.

Jacob S Smith

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cumberland Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Delaware Delaware

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Cumberland Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 11 1/2 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cumberland Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Green Ky Rifles Ky

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(319) Carpenter

Copyist.

5 | 54 | Ky.

Jacob L Smith.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Delaware Delaware

Age 46 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9th Cav Drft

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hart

Copyist.

S

54 Ky.

Jacob S. Smith

, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864

Where born Delaware Co. Del.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Lancburg Ky. *

For what period enlisted 3 years.*

Eyes Blue ; hair Dark

Complexion Dark ; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris

(856/)

Copyrt.

S | 54 | Ky.

Lieut. D. Smith

Pvt. Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1 186 .*

Where Lancaster Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c)

Copyrighted.

S | 54 | Ky.

Jacob S. Smith

Capt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg. Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(356c)

Copyist.

5 | 54 | Ky.

Jacob L. Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Harris

Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

Jacob S. Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vicksburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

5 | 54 | Ky.

Jacob S. Smith

Pvt-, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vinecburg ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

Jacob S. Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 40 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to by due from enrolment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 50 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ashley

(381) Copyist.

1077 or J.C

Smith, John O.

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309213	26	
2	10313782	27	
3	10313885	28	
4	10313789	29	
5	10314094	30	
6	10314197	31	
7	10314302	32	
8	10314401	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

1 *Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

See also

S | 54 Ky.

J. O. Smith

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

Copyrid.

S 5th Ky.

John A. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sept 30, 186 4.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 2 x, 186 4.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair black

Complexion light; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 31, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Camp Dick Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Camma K

[356] Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

John C. Smith

Capt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 64, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Command

(356) Capt.

Co. | 54 | Ky.

John O. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(366) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

John C Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec Feb, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corporal

(356)

Co. | 54 | Ky.

John C. Smith

Pvt

, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Copyist.

G | 54 Ky.

John T. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

D | 54 | Ky

John C. Smith

Corp'l, Co. D, 54 Reg't Ky Inf'y

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 16 34/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P. Johnson

(32) Colonel.

1078

Smith, John H.

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1309073	26	
2	1315065	27	
3	1315154	28	
4	1315338	29	
5	1315332	30	
6	1315404	31	
7	1315476	32	
8	1315553	33	
9	4109-B-1883	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: ~~4109-B-1883~~

4109-B-1883

See also .....

S | 54 | Ky.

John W Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Brown Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Foster

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Buckeye Co. 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(884) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

Joseph Smith

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Camp Wickliffe Sept 2, 1861

Where born Pendleton Co Ky

Age 15 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1861

Where enlisted Pendleton Co

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1861

Where mustered in Camp Wickliffe

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Pendleton Co

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist.

54 | Ky.

Capt. H. Smith

Lt.

....., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186[illegible]

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Capt.

(358) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

John R Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(858) Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

John A Smith

W. I, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Illegible

(358) Copyright

S | 54 | Ky.

John L. Smith

Pri., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott Capt.

(356)

S | 54 | Ky.

John R. Smith

Pri., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: For Transportation

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talcott

(355) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

John W. Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to Clothing Allowance Entitled 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 65 92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Coat for Transportation $6.52

Book mark: 4109-3-1883

Talbott

(361) Copyist.

S 54 Ky

John W. Smith

, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: H109 B&L 85

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington April 19, 1863

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

Burrhus

(476) Copyist.

1079

Smith, Vadamon

Co. -, 54 Kentucky Inf.

-	-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309254	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S | 54 | Ky.

Vadamon Smith

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Hunt Castle Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Hardy Co. Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 26, 186 .

Where enlisted Hunt Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Red

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864

Where mustered in Hunt Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Name not taken up under the Act

Entry cancelled by Law

Book mark: .....

Foster

(849) Copyist.

1080

Smith, William

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310382	26	
2	10310477	27	
3	10310573	28	
4	10310576	29	
5	10310767	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S | 54 | Ky.

William Smith

Sgt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Lexington Nov. 25-1864.

Book mark:

Form 6.

(356) Copyist.

S 5 Ky

William Lovell

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky Inf (mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Lexington Nov. 25 1864, Never Mustered.

Book mark:

Barnes

(2558) Copyright

54 | Ky.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered at Lexington Nov 25, 64 not Mustered

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

D Wescott

(358) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent. /

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W Rae Scott

Copyist.

(356)

S | 54 | Ky.

William Smith (mid)

Col, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Feb 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 31 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Enrolled at Lexington Ky Nov 25 1864

Enrolled Nov 25 1864 at Newcastle for 1 yr

Book mark:

W Kaufelt

(typed)

(861)

1081

Smizer James

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private & Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smyser James.

1882

Surry James L.

Co – B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309745	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark:

See also

21 | 54 | Ky.

James P. Sharp

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Mun Castle Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 186 .

Where enlisted Mun Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes light; hair light

Complexion fair; height 6 ft in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Mun Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Co. I 54 Ky. Co.

Signature taken up on roll of Regt

Book mark:

Painter

Copyist.

(344)

x. 1083

Smyser, James

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10313784	26	
2	10313886	27	
3	10313990	28	
4	10314095	29	
5	10314198	30	
6	10314303	31	
7	10314402	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

54 | Ky.

James Imyser

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle, Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Light; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co in Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clinnick

[2000] Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

James A. Mercer

Corp., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(356) Copyist.

Pvt | 54 | Ky.

James L. Mercer

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(356) Copyist.

54 Ky.

Edward Simpson

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commd.

(256)

C | 54 | Ky.

James Thompson

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

James Draper

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT

Book mark:

P. Duncan

(358) Copyist.

U. | 52 | K

James L. Smiser

Pvt, Co. E, 52 Reg't Ky Vol Inf

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 11, 1865.

Last paid to Inft Jan 1st 1865.

Clothing account

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5 57 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R. Johnson

(81) Copyist

1084

× Snider. Arnold

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309507	26	
2	10313268	27	
3	10313354	28	
4	10313437	29	
5	10313516	30	
6	10313602	31	
7	10313684	32	
8	33436838	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

S | 54 | Ky.

Arnold Snider

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(244) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

Arnold Snider

1st, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 22, 186 4.

Where born Paris Ky

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 186 4.

Where enlisted Bracken Co Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 3, 186 4.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Paris Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Arch

(256y) Copyist.

c | 54 | Ky.

Arnold, Smuder

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aesop

(156) Copyist.

F | 54 | Ky.

Arnold Snyder

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Arnold

(858) Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

Arnold Snyder

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

(358) Copyist.

54	Ky.

Arnold Snyder

Privis, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

June.

(356)

Copyist.

D. | 54 | Ky.

Arnold Saunders

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (mtd)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay mus from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 7 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

James S.

(361) (bypist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Arnold Snyder

....., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes hazel; hair light

Where born Louis Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 3, 186.

Where Hamptonburg

By whom J D Russell; term 1 y'r

Remarks:

Wiseman

(3824) Copyist.

1085

Snider, Peter

Co -----, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309785	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein -----

Book Mark: -----

See also -----

8 | 57 | Ky.

Peter Snyder

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 57th Reg't Ky Vol Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 27, 1864

Where born Germany

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 186 .

Where enlisted Lagrange

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Absent on detached service

Name not taken up in the Regt

to

Entry cancelled by direction

Book mark:

Porter Captain.

(389)

1886

Snyder, Arnold,

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Snider, Arnold

1087

Snyder. Corydon

Co A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1a30975	26	
2	1a31018	27	
3	1a31627	28	
4	1a31037	29	
5	1a31046	30	
6	1a31056	31	
7	1a31059	32	
8	1a31074	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

5 | 54 | Ky.

Forsythe, Augustus

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Feb 29, 1864.

Where born Wayne Co., N. Y.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 2, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Carroll Co. 1st Dist.

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Forsythe

Copyright.

S. Su Ky.

Corporal Augustus

24, Co. A, 14 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 186[illegible].

Where born Wayne Co. Ky

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Gray

Complexion fair; height 5 ft [illegible] in.

When mustered in Sept. 22, 186[illegible].

Where mustered in Camp Co. L. Ky.

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited L Corp Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Reported for duty

Sept. 22 - 1864

Book mark:

Barnes

[illegible] Copyist.

5 | 54 | Ky.

Layton Snyder.

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for In Camp, Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital

Sept 27th 1864.

Book mark: .....

James

(358) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Corp'l Louis Francis

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: Retook for -
July 26th 27-1864

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Louis

(355) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Corydon Snyder

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed for duty Sept 27-1862. Ambulance driver.

Book mark:

Barnes

(256) Appointment

S | 54 | Ky.

Boyden Snyder

Sergt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty July 27/64 Absent Wounded

Book mark:

W Hancock

Capt.

(356)

54 | Ky.

Gordon Snyder

Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

Book mark:

D. Van Scott

(366) Copyist.

S 54 Ky.

Corp. Co. C, 27th (mtd) Regt Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 00 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. H. Wardcott

(861) Copyist.

Snyder, Darydon

, Co. , 54 Reg't W. Va. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Corydon Snyder, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty-nine years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle

the 22 day of Sept

Witness: D C Lockwood

Corydon Snyder

No. 8

Corydon Snyder

Volunteered at New Castle

on the Eighth day of Sept. 18 64

By D C Lockwood

for 1 Year

to serve in Capt Lockwood's Co. 154 Regiment of Infantry

Mustered into the service of the United States as a Private in Company ( ) 154 Regiment of Infantry, for 1 year, on the 8th day of Sept, 18 64.

Joined for duty ____

Last paid ____ to ____

Present or absent ____

Remarks ____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—calling out the fact in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lincoln

I, Loyden Snyder, born in Hampshire County in the State of New York, aged thirty nine years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty seventh day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Loyden Snyder, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Stanford this 27 day of September 1864 Before me E. C. Edwards } Loyden Snyder

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Loyden Snyder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

R. B. Lockwood

2d Regiment of Ky Volunteers.

E. C. Edwards RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 29 day of September, 1864, at Lexington Ky.

R. H. Chapman Capt 13th Ky Cav

Byron G. Cox Capt

1088

Sothard, D. R.

Co A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Suthard, David R.

1589

Southerland, David

Co E., 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sutherland, David

1093

Spadlin, Henry

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310182	26	
2	10310273	27	
3	10310368	28	
4	10310463	29	
5	10310559	30	
6	10310601	31	
7	10310745	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S. | 54 | Ky.

Henry Hardin

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Trimble Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Hamptonburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Hamptonburg

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co Camp Dick Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

[2840] Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Henry Hodkin

pt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(356) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Henry Hadden

Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(358) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Henry + Isaac Lin

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 64, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(358) Copyist.

F | 54 | Ky.

Henry Spradlin
Cpl, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Kendall

(356)

Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Henry Stradlin

Cpl, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M Hallcott

(356) Copyist.

Ky.

3rd Sergeant

Co. [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $[illegible] 00

Due soldier $[illegible] 00; due U. S. $16 35 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $[illegible] 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $[illegible] 00

Bounty paid $[illegible] 00; due $22 66 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

(581)

Stradling, Henry

P, Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Spradling, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 5 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Washington C.

the 12th day of October 64

Witness:

J. W. Henderson

Henry Spradling
Recruit

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of subsistence, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlisted Sept 12 1864
No. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mustered in Sept 12 1864
Mustered Sept 12 1864
Volunteered at [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
By Lt Hubbard

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greenupsburg

I, Henry Spradling, born in Greenup County in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of February, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Spradling, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenupsburg this 12th day of February, 1864, Before George W Keener Mustering Officer } Henry Spradling mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Spradlin
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Spradling previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 9 inches high.

George W Keener

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186_, at ____

Mustered in the United States service 12th day of February 64
Wm Elbin Capt Co H 14th Regt Ky Mustering Officer

Abraham, Henry

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nelson Convalescent Hospital

Head Quarters ~~Camp of Distribution~~,

(Late Convalescent Camp)

CAMP NELSON, KY., March 8th 1866

To the Commanding Officer of

Co A. 5th U.S. Col'd Inft

Sir:

Henry Spradlin

of your company ~~has been paid in this Camp by Major~~

~~Paymaster, U. S. A. for the months of~~

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

Hats	Caps	Pants	Over Coats	Jackets	Blouses	Shirts	Drawers	Flannel Shirts	Socks	Handkerchiefs	Suspenders	Blankets	Canteens	Total Value $
		1				X	1	1						3.92

Very Respectfully yours,

H C Curtis

~~Commanding Officer of the Camp~~

A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

In Charge.

1091

Spark, John

Co G., 54 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sparks, John.

1392

X Sparks. John

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309227	13
2	10313698	14
3	10313798	15
4	10313903	16
5	10314008	17
6	10314113	18
7	10314218	19
8	10314324	20
9		21
10		22
11		23
12		24
13		25
14		26
15		27
16		28
17		29
18		30
19		31
20		32
21		33
22		34
23		35
24		36
25		37
26		38
27		39
28		40

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

I | 54 | Ky.

John + Spark

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft 0 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(249) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

John T. Jacks

Sgt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Nicholasville, Ky, Sept 30, 1864

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864

Where enlisted Nicholasville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Nicholasville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Com Fld Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(354y) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

John A Parks

Sergt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Zimmack

(358) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

John Sparks

Sgt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. Sommack

Copyist.

C. | 54 | Ky.

Sergt. Wm. A. Starks

Sgt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmunds

(356) Copyist.

	54	Ky.

John Hartley

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

John E. Parker

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(268) Copyist.

D | 54 | Ky.

John Sparks

Sergt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ 6 48 100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ 66 66 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. Johnson

(361) (Copyist.

Sharko, John

_____, Co. 54 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ep filed 10/3/11 NRB

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

_____ Volunteered at _____, 18__

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 144 R.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF Henry

I, John L. Parks, born in _____

in the State of Ky, aged 25 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 20 day of Sept, 1864

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ 12 months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John L. Parks, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 20th day of Sept, 186 4,
BEFORE C. H. Hardy

John L. Parks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark, *eyes,* dark, *hair,* dark, *complexion,* is 6 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

_____

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

1093

Speed. Cris

Co -, 54 Kentucky Inf.

-	-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309730	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A | 54 | Ky.

Chris Speed

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Europe

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Henry Co. 5 Dist.

Name not last in up on roll of Co.

Book mark: .....

Feaster

(289) Copyist.

Sgt. Evans

Co. 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Four Six

No. ~~Vi~~

Chas Speed

Volunteered at Newcastle

Newcastle, 18 64

By N Parrish

54 Regiment of Ky

Vol

_____ enlistment: last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas Speed, 21 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 32 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at) Newcastle.

the 22 day of March 1864

Witness: N Parrish

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; that the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ well known to me, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

(Given at) _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—detachment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rendezvous the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruit and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, customarily or accidental circumstance, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment and muster-in roll, at all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, customarily or accidental circumstance, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newcastle

I, Chas Speed, born in Europe

in the State of ____, aged 32 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 22 day of Sept, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~FURTY YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Chas Speed, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 22 day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE A Pairsight

Chas Speed

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Perin & Gordon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C. ____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ____ Eyes, Clear Hair, Fair Complexion, is 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
A Pairsight
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864, at Newcastle Ky
Capt 18th Inf

1094

Spence, Joseph

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309855	26	
2	10314570	27	
3	10314656	28	
4	10314753	29	
5	10314966	30	
6	3179-6-1889.	31	
7	Kac-70-1867	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16	—	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 3179-6-89. Kac-70-1867

See also

S 154 Ky

Joseph Spencer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 29, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co Ky 9 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 3179-C-89

Tyler

(888) Clerk.

A. | 54 Ky.

Joseph Shivers

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Lexington *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 317 C. 99

Copyist.

(358c)

54 Ky.

[illegible] Spencer

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Entered Service Sept 1st 1864 Lexington Ky.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

Joseph Stone

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Lexington *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent P

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Louisville Ky. Nov. 22 1864.

The Lieutenant in which name appears

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

Joseph Spence

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Owensville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Owensville, Ky. absent without leave on Oct. 23, 1864, to July 15, 1865. Not mustered out of the Organization to date of discharge furnished.

Book mark: Ltr 5179-C-89 (over)

Collings

(251) (Copyist.)

JUN. 10 10314966 1891

Bookmark: Charge of desertion removed, but with loss of all pay & allowance during unauthorized absence. S.O. 124 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ky. Vide Ltr. -70-1867. See papers on file.

D. | 54th —— Regt

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 54th Reg't [illegible]

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3179 - C = 1889.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, [illegible] 8th, 1890.

This man deserted on ~~or about~~ [illegible]
22d, 1864, and [illegible]
on or about [illegible] 1st, 1865.
As he was subsequently restored to duty by [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 1865
without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with (so far as not waived by the Government), the *charge* of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the *fact* that he was absent in desertion from on ~~or about~~ [illegible] 22, 1864, to on or about [illegible] 1st, 1865, cannot, however, be expunged.

[illegible]
1st 1865 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

(431) Copyist.

Furnished by Mr Dent
Aug. 15th 1884

B 54 Ky.

Joseph Spence

, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Jan - 30 - 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany 28 . 1867.

Relieved from the charge of desertion and loss of all pay and allowances during his unauthorized absence. He will be sent to his command without delay.

By [illegible] Asst. Adjt. Gen. Dept of Ky. Louisville, Ky. July 1st 1865

N. E. Copeland

Copyist.

(486)

Stenor Joseph

R, Co. N, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges	2	Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

B. C. M. Vol. Dept. of Ky. 186

Index

Case No.

CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS

PREFERRED AGAINST

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Vol [illegible]

Headquarters Department of Kentucky

Louisville July 1st 186[illegible]

To be tried by a [illegible]

By order of Maj Gen [illegible]

Acting Judge Advocate,
Department of Kentucky.

Tried by [illegible]

convened at Ky., by

Special Orders, No. of

186 commencing the day of

186

Sentence

(Sec G. O. No. 186 H'dq'rs De'pt. of Ky.

B. B. J. A. OFFICE July 13 1865.

Head-Quarters Dep't of Kentucky,
Judge Advocate's Office,

Louisville, July 13th 1865.

b-307-DK-Vol-8/62

Respectfully referred to Capt C. B. Parkin A. A. Genl. Dept of Ky. The accused having pleaded guilty to the Charges, it is respectfully recommended that he be reduced and returned to his Command, with the forfeiture of all pay and allowances which he was improperly absent

S. O. 134 - 4

Wilmot, Capt
Judge Advocate
Dept Ky

Return the record

Dept KY 7-13

Charge & Specifications preferred against
Joseph Spurr Private Company D 34th
34th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers

Charge. Desertion.

Specification In this that Joseph Spurr
Private Company D 34th Regiment of
Kentucky Infantry Volunteers having a certain
lawful written order issued to him by Lieut
Stern did on or about the 31st day of
December 1863 desert the same at or near
Lexington Kentucky and remain absent
therefrom until he was apprehended at or near
Millersville Kentucky on or about the
30th day of March 1865 and did thereby
commit

Judge Advocate
1st Div 4th Corps

Witnesses
Capt Cady 34 Ky
Lieut Lawson 34th Regt Ky Inf
Captain and Lieutenants of Co D 34th Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Joseph L Jewell desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,
That I am thirty four years and 9 months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Camp Wilcox
The 1st day of September 1861

Witness:
J. S. Forman Jos L Jewell

Eleven

No. 11

Volunteered at Camp Wilcox Mich
on the 1st day of September 1861,
By Lieut Col Wilcox
for 1 year
Regiment of Mich Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Madison

I, Joseph [illegible] born in Lincoln,
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty-one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster
by this 1st day of August 1864. } his Joseph X [illegible] mark
Sworn

E. [illegible] Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Mahon Asst Surgeon
54th Ky. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

E. [illegible]
54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Charges and Specification against Joseph Spencer

Charges

Absent without leave and was arrested by J. K. Bailey Deputy Sheriff at Maysville Ky. March 20/65.

Provost Marshall's Office
Hayneville Ala March 31 1865

Charge and Specifications preferred against
Private Joseph Spencer Co H 5th Ky Vols

Charge Absent without Leave

Specification

In this that the said Private Joseph
Spencer Co H 5th Ky Vols was absent from
his company without permission from proper authority
and was arrested by C. C. Lady U.S. Police at
Hayneville Ala March 30th 1865

A. C. Jennings
Lt and Pro Mar

Witness
C. C. Lady U.S. Police
1st Lieut 2nd Regt 5th Ky Vols

1095 Henry F.

Spillman, Henry F.

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309659	26	
2	10310846	27	
3	10310950	28	
4	10311050	29	
5	10311146	30	
6	10311245	31	
7	10311341	32	
8	10311416	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Henry L. Stillwell

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Mount Sterling, Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Franklin Co., Ky.

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 186 .

Where enlisted Mount Sterling

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Mount Sterling, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Franklin Co. Pvt.

Book mark: .....

Muster

(389) Copyist.

S 54 Ky

Henry F. Spillman

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle, Sep. 3, 1864

Where born Trimble Co Ky

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 24, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Brown; hair Bk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Sep. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ 100 ~~100~~

Where credited 6 Corps, Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(356y) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Henry F. Spillman

Asst., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Furloughed.

Book mark: ___

Saxton

(356) Copyist.

1 | 54 | Ky.

Henry F. Spillman

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furloughed.

Was absent on Roll

Book mark:

Paxton

Captain.

(256)

J | 54 | Ky.

Henry F. Spillman

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Transportation from Cincinnati to Carrollton, Ky. Dec. 24, 1864, 60 d

Book mark:

Daxton

(355) Copyist.

1 | 54 | Ky.

Henry T. Spilman

Pvt. Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Remarks: Deserted - at Lexington Feb 23/64 Dropped

Book mark:

(258) J. Underwood Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

Henry E. Spilman

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sick Louisville since

Jan 5th 65

Enlisted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J Underwood

(356) Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

Henry T. Spillman

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 41 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 60 60/100 33

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(SE) Fillmanmond

Copyist.

Spiesman, Henry F.

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry F. Sullivan, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ Five YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newcastle

the 24th day of October

Witness:

L. E. Gray

H. F. Sullivan

No. 7 Regt. Light Artillery

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____, 18 64

_____ enlistment; last actual service in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., is the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roll of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, the one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of per. bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____, born in _____

in the State of _____, aged _____ years,

and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this _____ day of _____, 186_,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____, 1864,

BEFORE _____

_____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186_, at _____

1096

Spilman. Henry. T.

Co. D., 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spillman. Henry. T.

1977

Spradlin, Henry

Co A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spradlin, Henry

1098

Spurgeon, William

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309024	26	
2	10309422	27	
3	10311521	28	
4	10311606	29	
5	10311688	30	
6	10311767	31	
7	10311862	32	
8	10312412	33	
9	5206-C-88	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 5206-C-88

See also

S | 54 | Ky.

William Spurgeon

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cumberland Gap, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 1 in.

Is last three enlistment

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Cumberland Gap Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 5206-2-1888

Carpenter

(289) Copyist.

B | 54 | Ky.

Wm Spurgeon

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co. Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wash

(899) Copyist.

S 54 Ky.

William Spurgeon

....., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.

For what period enlisted ..... years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: See 5206-C-88. A.G.O.

June 15/88.

Harris

(356/) Copyist

S | 54 | Ky.

Williams Spurgeon

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Hunsburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

William Spurgeon

Capt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Hanesburg, Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358-c) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

William Spurgeon

Cpl., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vancebrg. Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost on the 22d Dec 1864 in the raid to Salt Works.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358e) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

William Sturgeon

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3/21-1, 186 .*

Where Lancaster Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Feb 2nd 1865 on his passage from Richmond to Camp Chase

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Oakley

Copyist.

(358c)

55	54	Ky.

William Sturgeon

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31st _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ _____ 100

Remarks: Died cause unknown

Feb 2, 65 at Fort Monroe Va

Book mark: 5720 6-6-65

Ashley

(361) (Copyist.

S | 57th Wisconsin Vols

William Spurgeon

, Co. C, 57th Reg't Ky Mounted

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5206 C 1865

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. June 13th 1865.

Was captured at Lebanon Va., Dec 25, 1864, confined at Richmond Va January 6, 1865, admitted to Hospital 21 Richmond Va January 25, 1865 and died there Jany 27, 1865 of diarrhoea ch - pneumonia.

Ole

(438) Copyist.

Spurgeon Wm

C., Co. D, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his pay and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or corps, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the regimental military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c. in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of the immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, stating the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the soldier belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the president and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these instructions are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In such cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate returned by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Wm. Shurgen

Late of Company C

54 *Regt of* Kentucky

Volunteers, who died at Virginia

on the 2d *day of* February 186 5.

Inventory of the effects of Wm Spurgeon late a Private of Captain Dexter B Gray Company C of the 54th Regiment of Kentuckey Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Vanceburg in the State of Kentuckey on the 1st day of Septr 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 15th day of Sept 1864, at Greenupsburg in Company C, 54 Regiment of Kentuckey Volunteers, to serve one years or during the war; he was born in Lewis Co in the State of Kentuckey; he was 31 years of age, 6 feet 1 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, fair hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Virginia, at on the 2d day of February 1865, by reason of Cause not Known

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Wm Spurgeon, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt Dexter B Gray
Co C 54th Ky Vol
Commanding the Company.

Station: Campbellsville Ky

Date: May 4th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offence, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offence.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same extended.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAY 11 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2D NUMBER

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

FINAL STATEMENT

R. 25

OF

Private Wm. Spurgeon

54th Reg't of Kentucky

£,

VOLUNTEERS.

Date Feb 2. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portions of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 1st Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landsdowne must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This Book will be used for commissioned volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier was enlisted man or substitute, the space for these, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Wm Spurgeon, a Private of Captain D B Gray Company (C) of the 54 Regiment of Kentucky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lewis Co, State of Kentucky, aged 31 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Fair hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Sept, 1863, at Vanceburg by D. B. Gray, for the period of one years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 15th day of September, 1863, at Greenupsburg, by W C. Greer Capt Prov'l and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, he having died during his passage from Richmond to N.Y. (Feb. 2, 1865)

The said Wm Spurgeon was last paid by Paymaster Never, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Nine 23/100 dollars, since the 1st day of September 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Wm Berryman, BUTLER, Four 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Campbellsville Ky, this 4th day of May, 1865

Capt. Dexter B. Gray
Co "C" 54th Ky. M. I.
Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No. 96. Form.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 351

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Jan 6-22-95

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
~~Hoorgins John~~ Johns.					
Spurgeon William	Pvt	54	Ky	I	b

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mus R	40	258½	32	114
" "	21	171		

Captured at Lebanon Dec 25th, 1864; brought from Lynchburg Va, and confined at Richmond, Va, Jan 6, 1865

Admitted to Hospital at 2 Richmond Va Jan 25, 1865; treated for Farmer ag 27

Where he died 6d Mil P Hosp Jan 27, 1865; of Diarrhoea ch Pneumonia

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

From original roll of deaths for Jany 1865,

2—857 5206 Q. G. O. 8.

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ; .....

Enrolled as William Spurgeon Co 54 Ky Inf
No other man of this or similar name or rank on rolls of same
Co to whom this could refer – Name John Spurgeon not known
Pvt May 17/65

Co'd Case Rec'd A.G. Office March 8 65 & Returned to Adjt Genl's Office
May 29 88 & Clerk for Records Division with Roll Box 5 J. 88.

Copied by [illegible] 5. J. 88.

Adjutant General's Office,
May 26, 1888.

This is accepted as referring to
William Spurgeon,
Co. E, 54th Reg't, Ky. Inf.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

St 1099 Michael

Co –, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309786	25	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark:

See also

D | 571 | Ky

Michael St.

Appears with rank of Cpt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Scotland

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair D. B.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Kentucky Ky. 5 Dist.

Name not Given upon roll of Reg

Book mark:

Foster

Copyist.

(339)

1100 (Albert C)

Staggs, Albert

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309028	26	
2	10309426	27	
3	10311525	28	
4	10311603	29	
5	10311685	30	
6	10311764	31	
7	10311849	32	
8	10311926	33	
9	10311996	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

J | 34 | Ky.

Albert Staggs

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 34 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Bardstown Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Carter Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisburg Ky

For what period enlisted 3 yrs years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 8 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Bardstown Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Carpenter

(249) Copyist.

B | 54 | Ky.

Albert Staggs

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864

Where born Carter Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenup Co Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9th Cav Bat

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nash

(849) Copyist.

S 54 Ky.

Albert Staggs

....., Co. C, 54 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Carter Co. Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewisbo. Ky. 9th Dist.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Harris

(356/)

Copyrid

S | 54 | Ky.

Albert Stuggs

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vancebrg. Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Albert Staggs

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(258c) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Albert Stagger

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Albert Suggs

Pvt

, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Lancaster Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

6 54 Ky.

Albert Briggs

Sgt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1864, 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Lancaster Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(238c) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

Albert C. Staggs

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 186 5:

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5:

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ashley

(251) Copyist.

110 William C. or William

Staggs, William A

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309027	26	
2	10309425	27	
3	10311524	28	
4	10311602	29	
5	10311691	30	
6	10311770	31	
7	10311854	32	
8	10311931	33	
9	10312000	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

I | 54 | Ky.

Thos. F. Staggs

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Barnupsburg Ky, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Scott Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lewisburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in to date from enlistment Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Barnupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Scott Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Carpenter

(349) Copyist.

E 54th Ky.

William A Staggs

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Carrollton Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. Ky 9th Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Clark

(210) Copyist.

54 Ky.

Wm A. Staggs

Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 20 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky. *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Complexion Dark ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15 1864.

Where mustered in Frankfort Ky

Bounty paid $ 0 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of the company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris

(856/)

Copyist

S | 54 | Ky.

William C. Stagg

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Lawrenceburg Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hanis

(358c) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

William C. Stayze

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Lancaster, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(356c) Copyist.

S | 54 Ky.

William C. Staggs

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Harris

(358c) Copyist.

5 | 54 | Ky.

William C. Staggs

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1-1, 186 .*

Where Louisburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

5 | 54 Ky.

William C. Stagg

Sgt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1-1, 186 .*

Where Lancaster Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Oakley

(358c) Copyist.

(5) | 54 | Ky.

William Staggs

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 1-1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 1-1, 1865.

Last paid to Sep 1st from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ackley

(302) Appoint.

Stagg, Wm

54 Reg't Ky Inf.

, Co.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Staggs Wm
5-4 Ky. Inf

LIST OF MEN

Sent from Barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky., April 24th 1865, to Lebanon Ky

NO.	NAMES.	REGIMENT. CO.	REGIMENT. NO.	REGIMENT. STATE.	REGIMENT. ARM.	RANK.	REMARKS.
1	Wm Staggs	C	54	Ky	Inft	Pri	Convales

By order of
R F Jordon
Capt 81st Ind Inft Comdg Bks
W. W. Coffin
Lt and Adjt

Received the above named man
april 24 1865.
M. L. Rogers
Lt Col 52d Ky Vols
Comd Post

x 1102

Stanley, Greenberry

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309652	26	
2	10310950	27	
3	10310951	28	
4	10311051	29	
5	10311147	30	
6	10311219	31	
7	10311312	32	
8	10311413	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5th | 54 | Ky.

Greenberry Foster

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Scott Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 25, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Gray; hair Dk.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Fourth Co. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Foster

(319) Copyist.

D 54 Ky

Greenberry Stanley

Pvt., Co. B, 5th Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Gry; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(356g) Copyist.

A | 54 | Ky.

Greenberry Stanley

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Greenberry Stanley

Sgt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(358) Copyist.

D | 54 | Ky.

Greenbury Stanley

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch 12, 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Saxton

(356) Copyist.

8 | 54 | Ky.

Greenberry Stanley

Polk, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark: ____

(356) E Hammond Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Grunbury + Stanley

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Deserted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ____

(358) J. Henderson Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Lieutenant Stanley

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay Inspection Enlistment 186 4

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(OS) J. Underwood Captain.

Stanley, Grandson

54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

, Co. , ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Stanley, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 27 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle

the 25 day of September 1864

Witness:

Lo H Young

Frederick his Stanley mark

No. 55

Volunteered at Pittsburgh

By Lt H Wiseman

Pittsburgh Regiment of ____

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both Volunteers and Substitutes. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roster of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the statements of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds in service a minor in all cases, in all cases, he shall in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, on statements as having assented the soldier into the service of the United States before

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A 6 6 No NAME.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Courtney Langley, born in Pleasant County in the State of Kentucky, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Courtney Langley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 25 day of Sept, 1864, Before E B Hunt } Courtney X Langley mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E B Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Courtney Langley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

1st Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

E B Hunt

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 27 day of September, 1864, at Louisville Kentucky

Capt Co ___ Regt Ky Vols

Mustering Officer

1,03

Stanley, Greenbury

Co B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stanley, Greenberry

1154

Staten, Alfred

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309859	26	
2	10310854	27	
3	10310954	28	
4	10311054	29	
5	10311080	30	
6	10311177	31	
7	10311273	32	
8	10311368	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S 154 Ky.

Pvt Co A 45th

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 45th Reg't Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 5, 1864.

Where born New Castle, Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 20, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft — in.

When mustered in Oct 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enrolled Sept 20 1864 at Ft

Book mark:

Foster

Copyright.

A 54 Ky

Alfred Staten

Sol., Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sept. 30, 1864

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 28, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100, due $ 100 100

Where credited 6 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(356g) Copyist.

A | 54 | Ky.

Alfred Staten

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

Copyist.

(238)

J 54 | Ky.

Alfred Staten

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taxton

(358) Copyist.

[illegible]	54	Ky.

Alfred Staten

6 Corp'l Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 1, 186 5

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

(356) Copyright.

S	54	Ky.

Alfred Staten

6th Corp., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Died at Sea

Book mark: .....

(356) J. Underwood Capt.

L | 54 | Ky.

Alfred Staten

6th Sgt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Underwood

Copyist.

	54	Ky.

Alfred Staten

Corp, Co. D, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due prior Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 33 33 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Sept 29/64 by order of Capt Young

Book mark: .....

C. Underwood

Copyist.

(361)

Staton, Alfred

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lee Bates Jr., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Hennepin in the County of Putnam and State of Illinois, the 22 day of September, 1864.

Witness: Henry Pyle

Henry Lee Bates

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged, 18

Discharged, 18

Volunteered at Hennepin, 18 64

By A. H. Hunt

3d Regiment of Ill. Vol.

Enlisted Dec 22 1864

No. 5 Two

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ..... in the County of ..... and State of ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF New Castle

I, Alfred Staten, born in Trimble Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th day of September, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as now, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Staten, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 30th day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE R H Young

Alfred Staten

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alfred Staten previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Light *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 6 *feet* — *inches* high.

R H Young
54 *Regiment of* Ky *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 5th day of October, 1864, at Louisville Ky
by Lt Commanding Co
Capt 13th Ky Cav
Brevet Major

1105

Steaphens, William R

Co A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephens, William R.

1156

Stenson, Michiel

Co E., 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stinston, Michael

87

Stephens, John P.

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310180	26	
2	10310271	27	
3	10310366	28	
4	10310461	29	
5	10310557	30	
6	10310603	31	
7	10310743	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

S | 51 | Ky.

John D Stephens

Pvt., Co. A, 6th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Cav Ky

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farris

[356]

Copyist.

8 | 54 | Ky.

John T. Stephens

Sergt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roll

(356) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

Sam'l Stokes

Sgt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

Copyist.

54 Ky.

John C Stephens

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(256) Copyright.

S | 54 | Ky.

John P. Stephens,

Pvt. Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Hauscatt

Capt.

(356)

S — 54 | Ky.

John P. Stephens

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

———

———

Book mark: ———

D. Hearscott

(365) Copyist.

S 51 **Ky.**

John P. Stephens.

Pvt, Co. A, 5th (Mtd) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 186 -.

Muster-out to date July 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 11 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 66 66 00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. Kay Scott

(861) Copyist.

Stephens, John P.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Ky C

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Con'tracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or of age; that I have never been dishonorably discharged from the United States service by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Greencastle

I, John P. Stephens, born in Franklin Co in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Miner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John P. Stephens, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greencastle } John P Stephens
this 12th day of September, 1864 }
BEFORE George H Kinnear
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John P Stephens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

George H Kinnear

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Mustered into the United States Service the 12th day of September 1864
at Chambersburg Pa by Capt Wm Price
Commanding Recruiting Office

x 408

Stephens, William R.

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310121	26	
2	10310207	27	
3	10310301	28	
4	10310396	29	
5	10310492	30	
6	10310659	31	
7	10310686	32	
8	33436477	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S | 54 | Ky.

William R. Stephens

7th Corps, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Licking Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Corps Lex Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramus

(356g) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

William R Stephens

1st Corp., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 Oct 91st, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bernard

Copyist.

5 | 54 | Ky.

William R. Stevens

Capt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(358) Copyright.

S | 54 | Ky.

William R Stephens

b. Corp., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

(356)

Copyright.

S | 54 | Ky.

William R. Stephens

Capt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Haidcoat

(856) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

William R Stephens

Corp, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

D. Hunkett

(256) Copyright.

54 | Ky.

Corp., Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186[illegible].

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 11 42 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. Harr Scott

(361) Copyist.

S. | 54 | Ky.

Wm. R. Staples,

....., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Brown.

Where born Jackson Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5, 1864.

Where Greensboro

By whom G. W. Harrison ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Comp.

Atkinson

(882g) Copyist.

1159

Stephenson, Gilbert

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309022	26	
2	10309420	27	
3	10311319	28	
4	10311604	29	
5	10311686	30	
6	10311765	31	
7	10311850	32	
8	10311927	33	
9	10312013	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

S | 54 | Ky.

Gilbert Stephenson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Scott Ohio

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky & Scott Ohio

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Clark

(289)

Copyist.

1 | 54 | Ky.

Wilbur Stinson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lawrenceburg, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Scioto Co

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg Ky

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lawrenceburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lawrence Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Carpenter

(344) Copyist.

54 Ky.

Gilbert Stephenson

Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864

Where born Scioto Co. Ohio

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanchurg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris

(250,5) Copyrgt

S 54 Ky.

Gilbert Stevenson

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Lawrenceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Gilbert Stevenson

Lt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vancetburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent *

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing. Lost on the raid to the Salt work Dec. 19th 1864.

* Name appears in column present, cancelled by line.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Davis

(358c) Copyist.

S 54 Ky.

Gilbert Stevenson

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vancetburg. Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

5 | 54 | Ky.

Gilbert Stinson

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1862, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Lancaster Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Oakley

Copyist.

(3586)

5 | 54 | Ky.

Gilbert Stevens

Sgt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Lawrenceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(4568) Copyist.

5 | 54 | Ky.

Gilbert [illegible] Johnson

[illegible], Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Inflammation of the stomach July 6th Louisville Ky

Book mark: _____

Ashley

(301) (Signature.)

Stephenson, G

T., Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gilbert Stephenson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier of the United States for the term of one year, Do Declare, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Louisburg Ky

The 1st day of September 1864

Witness: D. B. Gray

Gilbert his X Stephenson mark

Enlisted at Louisburg Ky, on the 1st day of September 1864,

By Lt. Thompson to serve one year, or during the war.

Enrolled by [illegible]

Mustered in as [illegible]

Joined Regiment at [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Attached; last served in Company [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible]

Given at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lewis

I, Gilbert Stephenson born in

in the State of Ky aged forty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this five day of Sept , 18 64 to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gilbert Stephenson do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg Ky this 12th day of September 1864 before me, Gilbert his X Stephenson Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Evans
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gilbert Stephenson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Fair complection, is 6 feet 10 inches high.

D. B. Gray
Recruiting Officer

Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into The United States Service 15th Day of Sept 1864
Wm Lee Gwin Capt 4th Pro Vol Cav
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gilbert Stevenson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States for the term of Six Years Do Declare,
that I am Forty years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

Given at Petersburg Va
The 1st day of September 1864

Witness { D. Ring
Gilbert his Stevenson mark

Volunteered at Petersburg Va on the 1st day of September 1864
By D. W. Ring Lieut. Co. K
Regiment of
Discharged at on the day of 18
Regiment of
Enlisted; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF

I, Gilbert Stephenson born in Scioto County

in the State of Ohio aged 18 years

and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 1st day of Sept, 18 64 to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gilbert Stephenson do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Dennison Ohio

this 1st day of Sept 1864 his Gilbert X Stephenson mark

Before me, G B Gray Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Leaming

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gilbert Stephenson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

G B Gray

Mustering Officer

Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted in the United States Service 15th Day of Sept 1864

W McClure Capt & Pro Mustering Officer

Camp Dennison Ohio

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his pay and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the next military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the man belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Pass statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representatives, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wm Gilbert Stebbinden.

Late of Company C

57 *Reg't of* Vol Inf

Volunteers, who died at Centreville Va

on the 7 *day of* August 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Gilbert Hutchinson late a Private of Captain ____ Company ____ of the 7th Regiment of ____ Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, ____; he died in Confederate Gen Hospital at Danville Va on the 7 day of August 1865, by reason of Inflammation of the Stomach

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteens	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money: Specie $ ____ Notes $ ____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Gilbert Hutchinson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lt Wife at Stone to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

R B Taylor
Lieut Col
Commanding the Company.
Lt Knight 5 Va Infty

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Danville Va

DATE: August 7th 65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Robert Stevenson
54 Ky Mtd Regt
Aug 7. 65
Evansville Ind
Louisville Ky

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Gilbert Stevenson
Number and locality of the grave .	Grave 116 Range 59
Hospital number of the deceased . .	4083
Regiment, rank, and company . .	54 Ky Mtd Infty Pt. Co. 'C'
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Married: Margaret E. Stevenson Concord Ohio
Cause of death	Inflammation of the Stomach
Age of the deceased	41
Nativity	Ohio
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	Died Aug. 7. , 1863.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Died Aug 7

C.S.A. R. 27

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

G. Stephenson

54 Reg't of Ky

1865 Co. I,

VOLUNTEERS.

Died August 7. 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of the account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This Blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

A true copy of Original
final statement with an
Indorsement and Affidavit
annexed to Muster Roll
of Co. I, 54th Regt Ky Vol Inf
for Aug 7, 65

I certify, on honor, that Gilbert Stephenson Private of Captain D. B. Gray's Company (C) of the 54 Regiment of Kentucky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Scioto Co, State of Ohio, aged 42 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; fair complexion, Blue eyes, fair hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vanceburg Ky and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Greenupsburg Ky on the first day of September 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Gray 5th Ky Vol, at Greenupsburg Ky on the fifteenth day of September 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year Months ; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 54th Reg Ky. M.I to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in U. S. Hospital Louisville, Ky Aug 7th 1865 of Inf of stomach

The said Gilbert Stephenson was last paid by Paymaster Moser to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty-One 65/100 dollars, since the first day of September 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to Wm Berryman, BUTLER, five 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 8th day of August, 186 5

Capt D. B. Gray
Co "C" 54th Reg Ky Vol
Commanding Company

(A. G. O. No. 8—Rev.

No. 3.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Gilbert Stephenson
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	1283.
Regiment, rank, and company	57 Ky. Inf. Co C.
Residence before enlistment	Ohio
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married. Elizabeth Stephenson Cayuga Ky
Cause of death	Inflamation of the Stomach
Age of the deceased	41 Forty one years
Nativity	Ohio
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Aug 7, 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Capt. C. Whitaker

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

R. R. Taylor
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Stevenson Gilbert

Co C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephenson, Gilbert

Steward, Jacob

Co E., 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart, Jacob

H12

Stewart, Jacob

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309279	26
2	10312668	27
3	10312749	28
4	10312842	29
5	10312915	30
6	10312992	31
7	10313085	32
8	10313111	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S | 5-4 | Ky.

Jacob + Steward

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5-4 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Light; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(288) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Jacob Stewart

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Light; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Reg Inf Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Capt.

(356y)

5 | 54 | Ky.

Jacob Stewart

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Cameron

(355) Organist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Jacob Stewart

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Captain.

(355)

S | 54 | Ky.

Jacob Stewart

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Cameron

Corporal

S | 54 | Ky.

Col. Stewart

Cap't, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Shine

Corporal.

(355)

2 | 54 | Ky.

Jacob D. Stewart

Pri., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

J. Neal

(356) Captain.

E | 54 | Ky.

Jacob Ehrhart

Ensign, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ 43 84/100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ 100 — 100

Remarks: Appointed Ensign Sept 29 1864

Book mark: _____

J Read

(361) (Copyist.

Steward, Jacob

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fifty-Three

No. 43

Jacob Steward

Volunteered at Newcastle Ky

17th August, 1864

By Geo J Buckley

54 Regiment of Ky Vols

Infty

2nd enlistment; last served in Company ( )

9th Reg't of Ky Vol Cavalry

Discharged _____, 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Steward, one

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS; ~~one~~

Do Declare, That I am 17 years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of ~~my~~ term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

Given at Newcastle Ky

the 17 day of August 1864

Witness: Jacob Steward

Geo J Buckley

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newcastle

I, Jacob Steward, born in Henry in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of August, 1864 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Volunteer in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Steward do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle Ky Jake Steward
this 17th day of Aug. 1864
BEFORE Ted L Buckley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin E Graves
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jake Steward previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Light Light Lake complexion, is 3 feet 8 inches high.

Ted L Buckley
5th Regiment of Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864 at Newcastle Ky

I certify that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin E Graves
Surgeon 4th Ky Cav

I certify that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Ted L Buckley
Lieut 4th Ky Cav
Recruiting Officer

1113

Stewart, James H.

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1033 9018	26	
2	1033 9416	27	
3	1031 1516	28	
4	1033 9994	29	
5	1033 8880	30	
6	1031 1536	31	
7	1031 1619	32	
8	1031 1702	33	
9	1031 1785	34	
10	1031 1866	35	
11	1031 1944	36	
12	R+P. 333 605	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R+P. 333 605

See also 10 Ky 6a.o.

C | 54 | Ky.

James W Stewart

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 4th Cong Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Clark

(3619) Copyist.

3	34	Ky.

James H Stewart

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 34 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Bardstown Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Bardstown Ky

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Bardstown Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: R.D.P. 333605

Carpenter

(264) Copyist.

S 54 Ky.

James W. Stewart

....., Co. L, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186.*

Where enlisted Vancburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris

(856/)

Copyright

S | 64 | Ky.

James H. Stewart

Lt, Co. ____, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1864.

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut in the 5th Regt Ky Vol Cavalry by the Gov of the State of Ky Sept 30 1864

This muster to date Sept 29/64 -

Credited to the County of Lewis Ky. 9th Dist.

Book mark ____

H. I. Brandon

(348) Copyist.

V | 54 | Ky.

Edwin H. Hewett

1st, Co. —, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period One years.

Remarks: Capt in 1st Batt in the 54 Regt Ky Vol. Inf. by the Gov. of the State of Ky.

Book mark:

E H Hewett

(376) Copyright.

S 54 Ky.

James W. Stewart

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vancburg Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comd. Sept 30/64 and Mustered Oct 29/64 at Louisville, Ky by S.A. Hamilton the Muster to date from Sept. 15/64.

* Any two enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

James W. Stewart

1st Lt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Com'd 1st Lieut. Sept. 30/64 and at Louisville Ky Oct. 29/64 by S.O. Wainwright this Muster to date Sept. 15th 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c)

Copyist.

. S 54 Ky.

James W. Stewart

1st Sgt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vancebury, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daniel

(358c) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

James M. Stewart

1st Lt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

S 54 Ky.

James M. Stewart

1st Lieut, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 .*

Where Vicksburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not yet Entitled to Pay

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyist.

(358c)

5 | 54 | Ky.

James P. Stewart

1st Lieut, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 31 37 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ashley

(351) Copyist.

S. 1 54 Ky.

J. H. Stewart

1st Lt., Co. C., 5th Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 333 p 5

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 23, 1892

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 1st Lieut.

Co. C, 5th Reg't Ky. Vols.

to take effect from Sept. 15, 1864,

vice to fill an original vacancy.

Under 10 Ky Cav.

A. G. Neyhart

Chief.

(662)

Stewart, James W.

_____, Co. 54 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James W. Stewart
1st Lt Co 54, Ky Inf

This letter was found in the files of the Provost Marshal's Office and is a part of the records received from the Provost Marshal General's Office of Kentucky.

May 10 [illegible] from [illegible] Ky. to the Hon. D [illegible] Office [illegible] Ky. in reference to his application for a pardon, &c. &c. P.C.

I, James W. Stewart 1st Lt Co C, 6

54th Regiment of Kentucky 2nd Div Volunteers, being duly sworn, do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of September 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

James W. Stewart
1st Lt Co C, 54th Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

[redacted]

Allen Porter
Jeffersonville Ind

Head-Quarters 54 **Regt. Ky.** Inf **Vols.**

Louisville, Ky., Sept 6 186

I certify, on honor, that the above named 1st James W Stewart
Co C 54th Regt. Ky. Inf
Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

L. V. Marshall
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 54 Regt. Ky. Inf Vols.

Head-Quarters 54 **Regt. Ky.** Inf **Vols.**

Louisville, Ky., Sept 6 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named 1st James W Stewart
Co C 54th Regt. Ky. Inf
Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. W. Berry
Col. Com'ding 54 Regt. Ky. Inf Vols.

x 1114

Stinston. Michael

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312672	26	
2	10312748	27	
3	10312841	28	
4	10313183	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S | 54 | Ky.

Michel Stinston

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Bradley

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 25, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 29-1864

Book mark: _____

Cameron

(35½)

Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Michael + Bleiman

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

5 | 54 | Ky.

Michel Stenson

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Camieron

(355) Copyist.

5 54 Ky.

Michael Stinston

Sergt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville City, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 — 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 — 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville Ky; Surgeons Certificate of disability Jan 10, 1865

Book mark: J Neal

(361) Copyist.

Stinston, Michael

F, Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Michael Stinston R. 9
Col. C. 32d Reg. Wis

Discharged
January 11th 1865

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 3rd, 1867.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Michael Stanton ~~was enrolled on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~, at ~~in Company~~, ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers, to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war, and~~ was mustered into service as a Private on the 25 day of Oct, 1864, at New Castle Ky, in Company E, 24 Regiment of Ky. Infty. Volunteers, to serve One years, or during the war. On the Muster ~~out~~ Roll of Company E., of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated September 1st, 1865, he is reported

Discharged on Surgeon Certificate of Disability, at Lexington Ky. January 10th 1865

(187)

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

A. A. Gen'l.

1115 or George

Stivers, George J

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309209	26	
2	10313788	27	
3	10313811	28	
4	10313916	29	
5	10314021	30	
6	10314126	31	
7	10314232	32	
8	10314406	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5-4 | Ky.

George J Stivers

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5-4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 4 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(349) Copyist.

I 54 Ky.

George J. Rivers

Pvt, Co. E, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sept 30, 1864

Where born Pendleton Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Cav Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commack

Copyist.

[286]

C | 54 | Ky.

Vincent Howard

Pvt. Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30th, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Emmert

Captain

(355)

A | 54 | Ky.

Louis A. Lewis

Music, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Lewis Capt.

(368)

S | 54 | Ky.

George Stinnett

Private, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commack

(356) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

George Stevens

Sergt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(355) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

George Clark

Private, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE REGIMENTAL OFF.

Book mark:

J. P. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

69 | 54 | Ky

George [illegible]

Pvt, Co. G, 5th Reg't Ky Cav

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 6, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible] 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 47 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(83) ..... P Johnson Comptd.

Sievers, Fred J.

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	/	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

No. _____

George H Silvers

Volunteered at Newcastle

Sept 6th 1864

By H. H. Buckley

54 Regiment of Del

Vol.

_____ enlistment: last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

54. K.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H Silvers, residing at Newcastle in the County of New Castle and State of Delaware, do hereby declare myself to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Be it known, That I am 21 years and 2 months of age; that I was born in Newcastle in the State of Delaware; that I have resided one year previous to this enlistment in the State of Delaware; that I am by occupation a Farmer; and that I do not belong to the regular or volunteer force of the Army or Navy of the United States, nor of the Marine Corps, nor am I enlisted or engaged in any company or organization liable to military duty, except the militia not in the service of the United States.

I do further declare, That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Newcastle this 3 day of Sept 1864

Witness: _____

_____

CONSENT OF PARENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ and State of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 79.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-in roll of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Enlistment and Consent to be filled out in the latest form of dates, &c., as given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in alone, in all cases, proves payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, constantly or occasional constantly or occasion, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newcastle

I, George L. Thurs, born in Henry Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 3rd day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~three~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, G. L. Thurs, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 3rd day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE E. H. Buckley

George L. Thurs

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E Ensley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. L. Thurs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
E. H. Buckley RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186__, at _____

1116

Stivers, John W.

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10313215	26	
2	10313789	27	
3	10313890	28	
4	10313994	29	
5	10314099	30	
6	10314202	31	
7	10314307	32	
8	10314407	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S | 54 | Ky.

J W Stivers

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Bracken Co. Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(282) Humphreys

Copyist.

S 54 Ky.

John M. Travers

Pvt., Co. E, 27 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Newcastle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Boone Co Ky

Ages 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 27th Ky Inf.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Immack

[186]

Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

John L Stivers

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cannack

(356) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

John Sievers

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Cammack

(356) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

John Stivers

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commack

(856) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

John L. Rivers

Pvt

....., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

+ Cancelled by O.R. Hdqrs. Cav. Gp.

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

R. J. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

John A. Stivers

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ Corrected by C.M. Hoang Cls

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

P Johnson

(358) Copyright

C | 32 | Ky

John H. Elmore

Pvt, Co. E, 5th Reg't Ky Cav

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28 1865 inclusive, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5 00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(161) P. H. Elmore Appld.

Strovers. Jno H

....., Co. G, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Convalescent Camp Hospital

Head Quarters ~~Camp of Distribution~~,

(Late Convalescent Camp)

CAMP NELSON, KY., January 19 1864

To the Commanding Officer of Co "C" 5th U.S. Col'd Inf't.

Sir:

John H. Sivers

of your company has ~~been paid in this Camp by Major~~

~~Paymaster U. S. A. for the months of~~

~~and has~~ obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Boots, pr.	Shoes, pr	Socks.	Blankets	Ponchos.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.		Total Value. $
								2	1									3 25

Very Respectfully yours,

A. C. Rankin

~~Commandant of the Camp~~

A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

In Charge.

1117

Stokely. George W.

Co -, 54 Kentucky Inf.

-	-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309744	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

55 | 54 | Ky.

George N. Stokely

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Clinton Co. Ky.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Gr.; hair Gr.

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1½ in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Henry Co. 5th Cav.

Name not taken up on Rolls of Co.

Entered enrolled in mistake.

Book mark: .....

Master

Corporal.

(884)

Baker Geo W.

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation
Duty	

Adjutant General's Office,

ENROLLMENT DIVISION,

April 1st, 1880

Case of G. W. Stokely
Co. 24 Ky. Vols.

Mr. Douglas

The name George W. Stokely as 30 born in Clark Co Ky. dark eyes & hair, fair complexion height 6 ft 1 1/2 inches, occupation farmer, appears on muster & des. roll of men mustered in this Regt at New Castle Ky Sept 20 by Lieut Wainwright 13th U.S. Inf. as having been enlisted Sept 22nd 64 at New Castle Ky by Capt E. W. Castle for 3 years. but there is a line through his name, probably rejected by Muster Off. No enlistment paper or Ms. Roll on file.

Respectfully,

Chief of Division.

S.

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

G. W. Stuckey

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of Unassigned.

Drafted

~~State Volunteers.~~

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged 1864

Filed Feb 6-93

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. H. Stockely

Rank: [illegible] Company: [illegible] Regiment: [illegible]

Arm: Unassigned State: [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col J. E. Farnum
7 R C

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 17 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Allowances at Craft Pendegrass, Louisville, Ky. 1864

REMARKS.

A. R. Stone

Clerk.

(170)

D. C. S. 72. Oct. 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

L. W. Stokely

Unassigned Co. Draftee

Regt of Ky

Adjutant General's Office,

Nov 23 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Filed Feb 6 65

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Rec'd Nov 5th 1864

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease, wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c. to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1220 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the competent of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

I, G. W. Stakely Unassigned of ~~Captain~~ Draftsman
of ~~Lieut~~ ~~Company~~, ( ) of the 1st Kentucky ~~Regiment of the United States~~
~~Volunteers~~, was enlisted by Drafted and Mustered into the service
of the ~~United States~~ at Louisville Ky
in Warren Co in the State of Kentucky, is Thirty
years of age, Six feet one inches high, Fair complexion, Hazel eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer ~~During the last two~~
~~months said soldier has been unfit for duty~~ days.*

Received an Examination provided in Circular No. 7
War Dept A. G. O.

STATION: Mt Eden Hospital Louisville Ky
DATE: November 7th 1864

D. Hammond
Brvt Brig Gen
Commanding ~~Company~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said G. W. Stakely
of ~~Captain~~ ~~Company~~, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of † Hemiplegia (paralysis of left side) supervening
of Disability Three months

H. Wilson Surg 13th Ky Cav
J. Gray Surgeon.
Taylor Barracks

DISCHARGED, this Seventh day of December, 186 4, at Mount Eden
Hospital Louisville Ky

Egbert Farquard
Col 11th Ky Vols
Commanding the Reg't
Rendezvous

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Louisville County State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1918

Strain. James

Co -----, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309305	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein -----

Book Mark: -----

See also -----

S 54 | Ky.

* James Strain

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co. 5 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Entire Entry is cancelled by line

Name not to appear on roll of Co

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist.

(239)

1119

Stratton Hilliam

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Musician | Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stratton Hilliam

1120

Stratton, Robert H.

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Crd. Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	10309020	26	
2	10309418	27	
3	10311517	28	
4	10311538	29	
5	10311621	30	
6	10311704	31	
7	10311787	32	
8	10311868	33	
9	10311946	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | 34 | Ky.

Robert H Statton

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 34 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cumberland Gap Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Cumberland Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.
As date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cumberland Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Regt Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Carpenter

(899) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Robert H Stratton

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9th Reg Batt

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(829) Clark

Copyist.

S 54 Ky.

Robert H. Stratton

....., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864

Where born Lewis Co Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

* ~~S~~ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Harris

(356f) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Robert H. Stratton

O. Sgt. Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Robert H. Stratton

O. Sergt. Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vancleburg Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

S | 54 Ky.

Robert H. Stratton

O Sgt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vancetown, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c)

Copyrid.

5 | 54 | Ky.

Robert H. Strattan

Orig'l, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apl, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Lancaster Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

A | 54 | Ky.

Robert H Stratton

O. Sergt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. MA

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

Geo Lamm

Comdg

(358c)

S | 54 | Ky.

Robert H. Stratton

1st Sergt, Co. 6, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 35 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(32) Ashley Copyist.

x 1121

Stratton, William

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

1 Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309662	26	
2	10310786	27	
3	10310883	28	
4	10310983	29	
5	10311083	30	
6	10311227	31	
7	10311276	32	
8	10311457	33	
9	33436504	34	
10	36332708	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1 54 Ky.

William Stratton

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Franklin Co. Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Sept 21, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Franklin Co. Ky. Cavalry

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Farmer

(349) Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

William Stratton

1 Mus., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Trimble Co Ky

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Sep. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Sep. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100/100

Where credited 6 Cong. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(3849) Copyist.

D | 54 | Ky.

William Stratton

/ Mus., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark: .....

Saxton

(356) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

William Stratton

Mus, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

" as shown on Roll

Book mark: ___

Dexter

(356) Copyist.

D | 54 | Ky.

William Stratton

Mus'r, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 10/64 at Nut Castle.

Book mark:

Paxton

Copyist.

(256)

S 54 | Ky.

William Stratton

~~Private~~, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled by Col Jesse Failed to report to his command

Book mark:

(856) J H Underwood Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

William Stratton

1st Mus, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(156) J Underwood Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

William T Stratton

Mus, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 186 5.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 31 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 10 1864

Book mark :

(361) J Hammond (Signature.

L 54 Ky.

William Stratton

1st Mus. Co. E, 57th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Trimble Co. Ky

Occupation Saddler

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 2, 1864.

Where New Castle

By whom R. N. Hanna; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: deserted Oct 25=64

(Signature)

54 Ky.

Jno Skatton

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Deserted, Nov. 10 New Castle.

Jan. to May 1865. Absent without leave.

Also appears as Skaton

" " " Statton

" " " Skatton

Book mark:

Speaker

(5-08) Copyist.

Stratton Jno

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I William Stratton desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,
That I am twenty six years and four months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Ticonderoga
The 21 day of Sept 1864

Witness: E. H. Gurney — W. Stratton

Recruiting Service
Essex

No. ____

William Stratton
Volunteered at Ticonderoga
21 day of Sept. 1864 18__
By R. H. Gurney
Lt. Regiment of Essex

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ____; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

WITNESS: ____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, William Stratton born in Franklin Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty third day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Stratton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle this 24 day of Sept 18 64 before me } W. Stratton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W Stratton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. for one year from date of enlistment in Company [illegible] 54th Regt Ky Volunteers on the 24th day of Sept 1864
J. S. Williams Capt
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Shotton desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do declare,
That I am Twenty sixth years and four months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Newcastle
The 21 day of Sept 1864

W. Shotton

Witness
R. M. Garvey

No. ____

Volunteer at New Castle
Sept 21 1864

To Capt Spencer's Co. 17th Regiment of Regt Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do certify, That I am the ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, William Stratton born in Woodford Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty first day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Stratton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Henry Court House
this 21 day of Sept 1864, William Stratton
Before R H Gurney

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Stratton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

54 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
R H Gurney
RECRUITING OFFICER

J 422

Stringfellow James A

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309658	21	
2	10310845	22	
3	10310952	23	
4	10311052	24	
5	10311149	25	
6	10311247	26	
7	10311342	27	
8	10311441	28	
9	4234-C-1864	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: 4234 6 84

See also .....

S | 54 | Ky.

Jno. A. Stringfellow

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co, Ky.

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 25, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Carroll Co. 1st Dist

Book mark:

Foster

(349) Copyright

A 54 Ky

James A. Stringfellow

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co. Ky

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Corp. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Paxton

Copyist.

(356g)

S | 54 | Ky.

James A. Stringfellow

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with-
out leave.

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) Copyist.

A | 54 | Ky.

James A. Stringfellow

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Stinton

(356) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

James A. Tringfellow

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated March 1, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 4 1864 at New Castle

Book mark: See Co. M.O.R.

Paxton

(356) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

James A. Stringfellow
Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by
Board of Enrollment
6 Dist. Ky

Book mark:

(355) J. Underwood Copyist.

	54	Ky.

James Stringfellow

Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Final Enrollment Co. D. Ky Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(356) J. Ulrich & Co.

Copyrighted.

I	54	Ky.

James L. Livingfellow
Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 41 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 31 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Board of Enrollment 6 D. Ky

Book mark: 234-C-84-Chg. Does rumored-rc

(sig) J Underwood

Capt.

S 54 Ky. Mtd, Ky.

James A. Stringfellow

J ___, Co B, 54 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vol

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4234-6-1884

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 30, 1884.

Charge of desertion of October 4. 1864 removed. He was exempted from draft Oct 17. 1864 by Board of Enrollment 6th Dist. Ky.

Burhus

Clerk.

(4376)

Stuingfellow J A

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. A. Shingfellow, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrenceburg Ky

the 25 day of September 1861

Witness: K H Young

J. A. Shingfellow

(C)

No. 3

Volunteered at Camp Dick Robinson Ky

on the 25 day of September, 1861

By Capt Dick Robinson

Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

Company ( )

Rec'd at

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—either in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent but the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A descriptive must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864 to serve as [illegible] in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864,
BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1123

Seurl, Joseph

Co D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seurl, Joseph

1124

Suiter, David

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sutter, David

1125

Sullivan, John. C.

Co G., 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sullivan, John. C.

1126

Sullivan, George

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308948	26	
2	10309148	27	
3	10314484	28	
4	10314568	29	
5	10314654	30	
6	10314734	31	
7	10314815	32	
8	10314891	33	
9	10314964	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

54 Ky.

George Sullivan
Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Union Co. Ky.

Age 23 yrs; occupation Miner

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Mozarville.

For what period enlisted 1 year.*

Eyes blue; hair red

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Mozarville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(366 f)

Copyrighted

S | 54 | Ky.

George Sullivan

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Crumpsbury Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Mason Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864. to date from muster out

Where mustered in Crumpsbury Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 2d Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(384) F E Carpenter

Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

George Sullivan

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Madison Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madison Co 1st Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(884) Humphreys

Copyist.

54 | Ky.

George Sullivan

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky *

Period ___ years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave from the 20 of Dec 1864 to date.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copy of

(258c) Copyist.

H | 54 | Ky.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 1.*

Where Camp Dick Robinson*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

54 Ky.

George Sullivan

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to this Co.

Jan 20 1865 (3rd Sat mustr)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

54 Ky.

George Sullivan

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(358c) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

George Sullivan

Pvt., Co. H. 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Sullivan

Copyrist.

I | 54 | Ky.

George Sullivan

Cpt C, Co. 2d, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 68 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Collins'

(361) Copyist.

1127

× Sullivan, John C.

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	103097332	26	
2	10313783	27	
3	10313884	28	
4	10313988	29	
5	10314093	30	
6	1031496	31	
7	10314301	32	
8	10314400	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark:

See also

S | 54 | Ky.

John C. Sullivan

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co., Ky.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Sept. 22, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gr.; hair Gr.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Henry Co. 5 Dist.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Feaster

(349) Copyist.

S 5th Ky.

John C. Sullivan

Cpl., Co. G, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Wool-Mill

When enlisted Sept 22, 186-.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Con Dept Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Camack

[286] Copyist.

9 | 54 | Ky.

John C. Sullivan

Capt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Aug 63, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

Book mark:

(356) Commd

Appt.

54 Ky.

John Hutchinson

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366) Commd

Appd

54 | Ky.

John C. Sullivan

Cpl., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Commd

Copyist.

G | 54 | Ky.

John G. Tilman

Pvt

, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) P. Johnson

Copyist.

D | 54 | Ky.

Peter G. Sutherland

Cpl

, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(368)

Copyist.

C. | 52 | Ky.

Wm C. Sullivan

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 43 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361) W. Sullivan

Colonel

Sullivan, Jas C

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John C. Sullivan desiring to VOLUNTEER
a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 11 months Do DECLARE,
That I am 33 years and 2 months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Lawrenceburg
The 12 day of Sept

Witness.
D. McCarty

John C. Sullivan

Pvt Co. C
No.
John C. Sullivan
Volunteered at Lawrenceburg
this 12 day of Sept 18 61
By D. McCarty
Regiment of
54 Reg
enlistment; last served in Company (
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said in years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, John C. Sullivan born in Henry Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty three years,
and by occupation a Black Smith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John C Sullivan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 24th day of Sept 1864 } John C Sullivan
Sworn before Capt H Buckley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J C Buckley

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

54th Regiment of Ky Vol Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm Buckley

~~Mrs Gibson~~ ✓

John C. Sullivan and John H. Sullivan are not identical. John C. is borne on rolls of Co G (Capt Easley's Co) and mustered out with same.

Can you find John H.? ✓ } 14th Inf,
Jany. 7/88 } U. S. R.

W. H. Douglas.

See report from this Dir of Jany 4. 88 nothing added found.

E.D.A.S.O. Feb 18 88

Respy.
[illegible]

31/15

Next Number. 1128

1128 var.

Sullivan, John H.

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10313173	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

*Book Mark:*_____

See also_____

3 | 54 | Ky.

John H. Sullivan

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 11, 1865.

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Pay due from Jan 1st 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 30 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Sept 10. 64 New Castle Ky

for 1 yr. Mus in Sept 23 1864

New Castle Ky

Name not borne on prison rolls

Book mark:

J. Sullivan

(861) (typyst.

Sullivan Jas N

P, Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John H. Sullivan
Pvt Rect. Co E. 54th Ky -
Inf. Enrolled by Geo. L. Burbey
at New Castle Ky. Musters
in Sept. 23d at same place
by Capt. Hammond Lt.
Mr Gibson
Thereabouts from
enrollment. 1st Div.
Jam. D.
Oct 27/87. } D. R. R.

H. Douglass

Not known.
Not found

as called for
John H. Sullivan Enr.
listed Sept 22. 64. at
New Castle Ky by N. M. Burke
or Buckley & entered Sept.
29. 64. by Capt Hammond -
appears on org roll of Capt.
Easley's Co. 54. Ky Vol Inf
at New Castle Ky. Sept 30. 64.
Probably the man called for.
C. 2 als.
Jany 4. 88. 2

31
16

1128-a.

Sullivan, John H.

Co. —, 54 Ky. Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40693999	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

S 574 Ky

Jno. H. Sullivan

Rect

Appears on a

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Men drafted and mustered into the service of the United States,

forwarded by Capt G. W. Womack 5th Dist Ky Roll dated Louisville Ky, Oct. 11, 1864.

Where born Owen Co. Ky.

Age 25 yrs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 11 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Enrollment district 5th Dist Ky.

Period 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Bounty paid $ 100, due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of commencement of service Oct. 11, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drft'd Sept 21. 64. Due U.S. Clothing Account $19.57

Book mark: .....

(518) J. M. Murray Asst.

1129 Previous Number 112-?-a.

Sullivan, John, C

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sullivan, John, C.

1130

Sums, Joel

Co -, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309788	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark:

See also

S | 57 | Ky.

Joel Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 57 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blk.

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Henry County.

Name not taken up on Rolls of Regt.
Enlisted & mustered by mistake.

Book mark:

Foster

Copyist.

(339)

1131 James, or James T.

Supplee, Thomas

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1309657	26	
2	1031084?	27	
3	1031094?	28	
4	1031104?	29	
5	1031114?	30	
6	1031124?	31	
7	1031134?	32	
8	1031145?	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

54 Ky.

Thos. Sutphin

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky. Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co. Ky.

Age * y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Carroll Co. Ky. & Dist.

.....

Roll No. .....

Book mark: .....

Foster

(349) Copyist.

D 54 Ky

James Dupplee

1st, Co. B, 52d Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sep 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sawtan

(356y) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Supplee

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserter.

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist.

(256)

1 | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Supplee

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Deserter.

Was shown on Roll

Book mark: ____

Paxton

Capt.

(256)

J | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Supplee

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Out
3 May at Newcastle.

Book mark:

Paxton

(256) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Suppler

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted the Command at New Castle Oct 13th 63 Dropped

Book mark:

(188) J. Underwood

Copyist.

V | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Lafferty

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862;

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Out - 12/ 64

Draftee

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(256) A Dewey

Comptr Officer

54 | Ky.

James C. Lapsley

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Mtd

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 186 5.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ———, 186 .

Last paid to ———, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ———, 186 ; drawn since $ ——— 100

Due soldier $ ——— 100; due U. S. $ 21 22 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ ——— 100; due $ ——— 100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov 1st 64

Book mark: ———

(361) J. Lapsley

Copyist.

Stuppler Thomas

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Lafferty, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Castle

the 25 day of Sept 1861

Witness:

R H Lyons

Thos X Lafferty
mark

No. ....

Volunteered at ....

By R H Lyons

.... Regiment of ....

.... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.... Regt of ....

Discharged .... 18..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A discharge must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible]. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]
BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

1132

Sutsford James

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with Lunsford James or James M

1133

Sutter, David

Co G., 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sutter, David

1134

Suthard, David R.

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10302901	26	
2	10310277	27	
3	10310372	28	
4	10310467	29	
5	10310563	30	
6	10310597	31	
7	10310749	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | 54 | Ky

Pvt. R. Tolshard

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Plasterer

When enlisted Oct 30, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Carroll Co Ky 6 Dist.

Book mark: .....

Tyler

(349) Copyist.

E | 54 | Ky.

David K. Swihard

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for D Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rejoined for duty Sept 27th 1864.

Book mark:

Boone

(358) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

David R. Suchard

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept. 27 - 186[illegible].

Book mark:

Damon

(358) Copyist.

S. 5-4 Ky.

David R. Suthard

Pvt. Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (mtd.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5-

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept. 27 - 1864.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed Capt.

Compared.

(358)

S | 54 | Ky.

David R. Sutton

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Ker Scott

Capt.

(358)

S | 54 | Ky.

David R. Suthard

Pvt, Co. H, 54 (mtd) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ----

D. Hancott

Copyist

(368)

S 524 | Ky.

David R Southard

Cpl, Co. A, 52 (Mtd) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 61 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D H Lee Scott

(361) Copyist.

Sothard, D R

_____, Co. _____, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, D. R. Bothard desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,
That I am thirty eight years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Newcastle
The 10 day of Oct. 1864

Witness:
Matthew M. Elam

D. R. Bothard

No. 1 Co. H. Bothard
Volunteered at Newcastle
10th Oct. 1864
By D. R. C. Ruddell
Lieut.
Regiment of 1st Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Newcastle

I, D. R. Sothard born in Carroll Co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty eight years,
and by occupation a Planter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10th day of Oct., 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, D. R. Sothard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 10th day of Oct. 1864
Before P. C. Lockwood

D. R. Sothard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon 57th Ky Vols.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. R. Sothard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

P. C. Lockwood

57th Regiment of Ky

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

1135

Sutherland, Daniel A

Co -, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309286	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | 54 | Ky.

× Daniel A Sutherland

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

× Entire Entry is cancelled

by line

Name not to be entered on Roll

Book mark:

Humphries

(220)

1136

Sutherland, David

Co. ——, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Privat | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309285	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ——

Book Mark: ——

See also ——

S 154 Ky

David Sutherland

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Newcastle, Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 26 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 6, 186

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 3 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up in D's Ch Ky.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(889)

Hutchinson David

....., Co. ..... 54 Reg't Ky. Inf'y

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Sutherland, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~TWENTY~~ one YEAR,

Do Declare, That I am 26 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~TWO~~ one year.

GIVEN at Newcastle Co

the 6 day of September 1861

Witness: Wm Buckley

D. Sutherland

Henry Clay Volunteers

No. 84

David Sutherland

Volunteered at Newcastle

By Capt Gilpin

Mustered into the service of the United States by Lieut Col Kane

at Wilmington, Del. on the 13th day of September 1861

Discharged ..... 18..

By reason of .....

Last paid to ..... 18..

Remarks: last mustered in Company (.....)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of regulars, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and one to accompany the account of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commanding, or superintendent, as the case may be, will countersign both who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following effect.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newcastle

I, David Sutherland, born in Henry Co
in the State of Ky, aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 6th day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, D Sutherland, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 6th day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE Elwyn Buckley } D. Sutherland

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E Lander
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer D Sutherland previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Elw T Buckley
51st Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
51st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of Sept, 1864, at Newcastle
E. S. Kenyon
Capt 12th U.S. Infy
Mustering Officer

1134

Sutherland, David

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312669	26	
2	10312843	27	
3	10312916	28	
4	10312993	29	
5	10313086	30	
6	10313171	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 54 | Ky.

David Sutherland

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 10, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 25, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Detailed for duty

Sept 25-1864

Roll for Nov+Dec 64 says on detail mus Officer

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(354ky)

S | 54 | Ky.

David T Southerland

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Cameron

(359) Copyist.

5	54	Ky.

David Sutherland

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Cameron

(358) Corporal

S | 54 | Ky.

David Sutherland

Cap', Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at home on furlough

Book mark:

J F Neal

(3558) Clerk

2d ... 74 | Ky.

David Sutherland

Pri., Co. I, 74 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark : .....

(356) Copyist.

2	54	Ky.

David Sutherland

Pri, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Pay due from Rebs Time

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 16 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(861) (typed.

V 1138

Sutter. David

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309733	26	
2	10313785	27	
3	10313887	28	
4	10313991	29	
5	10314096	30	
6	10314199	31	
7	10314304	32	
8	10314403	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

see also

5 | 5-4 | Ky.

Paul Vester

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5-4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Europe

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Never Abs. Present

Book mark: .....

Foster

(884) Copyist.

C 54 Ky.

Dick Cutter

Corp, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Duke Bitter Europe

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100,

Where credited Co G 54 Ky Inf

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

[356]

C | 54 | Ky.

David Cutler

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Dec 21, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

David Suter

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent (Wounded) in Hospital in Henry Co

Book mark:

Carmack

(356)

	54	Ky.

David T Suter

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Commd.

G | 54 | Ky.

David Shelton

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

R. Johnson
Capt.

(288)

D | 54 | Ky.

David Sutter

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(156) Copyright.

C | 54 | Ky

David Fuller

Pvt, Co. F, 5th Reg't Ky Cav

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 11, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 4 32 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 66 66 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(151) ..... T Johnson Capt.

Sutton, David

_____, Co. _____, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Sutton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, Do DECLARE, That I am 33 years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Enlisted at New Castle

The 22 day of Sept 1864

Witness: N Parish

David Sutton

No. 2 Enrolled at New Castle

22 Sept 1864

By Lt Parish

54 Regiment of Ky

Pvts Company

Discharged; last accounted for on Muster-Roll of Company, Regiment of , dated 18

Discharged. 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of , Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Newcastle

I, David Sallen born in England

in the State of aged 33 years.

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

ad this 22 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Sallen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle

this 22 day of Sept 1864 David Sallen

before A Parish

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. E. Gostin

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Sallen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

A Parish RECRUITING OFFICER

1139

Swearingen, James

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swearingen, James

1140

Swearingen, James

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309505	26	
2	10313266	27	
3	10313352	28	
4	10313435	29	
5	10313517	30	
6	10313604	31	
7	10313682	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 54 | Ky.

James Swearingen

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Corps Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(899) Copyist.

Co. [illegible] 5th Ky.

James Farrington

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 2nd, 186[illegible].

Where born Prince Co Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 2nd, 186[illegible].

Where enlisted Crumpsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 2nd, 186[illegible].

Where mustered in Crumpsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Paint Lick Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst

[356] Asst.

D | 54 | Ky.

James Ewing
Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 54 | Ky.

James Lanningen

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L. | 54 | Ky.

James Swearingen

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jenness

(356) Copyist.

L. | 54 | Ky.

James Swarnam

Privt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist.

L 54 Ky.

James Breazeale

Priv., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay and from muster out, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 9 ..... 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 66 ..... 66/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Jarmis -

Copyist.

1141

Sweeney Newton

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309508	26	
2	10318269	27	
3	10313287	28	
4	10313270	29	
5	10313453	30	
6	10313536	31	
7	10313419	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6 | 54 | Ky.

Newton Sweeney

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

(349)

2nd Ky.

Pinkston Kinney

P.T., Co. F, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Oct 31, 186 4.

Where born Grant Co

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 186 4.

Where enlisted Grantsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 186 4.

Where mustered in Camp Dick Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Camp Dick Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pinkston Kinney

[586]

Copyist.

2 | 54 | Ky.

Winston Curry

4 Corp, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 64, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

C | 54 | Ky.

Newton Owens

"Cook", Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst

(356) Copyist.

L 54 Ky.

Newton Burney

1st Lieut., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jurnois

(1258) Copyright.

D	54	Ky.

Newton Summers

4 Serg't., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: .....

Jurnis

(358) Copyist.

L | 54 | Ky.

Newton Summary

Corp., Co. F, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay am'ts from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 25/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 26 66/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

James S

.....

(96) (Appointed.

1142

Swaney Newton

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swaney Newton

1143

Sylva, Nathaniel R

Co H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308945	26
2	10309145	27
3	10314481	28
4	10314566	29
5	10314652	30
6	10314732	31
7	10314813	32
8	10314889	33
9	10314962	34
10	2795-6-1889	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 2795-6-89

See also Sylvia Robert
70 Ohio Inf.

D | 54 | Ky.

Capt K Sylvia

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Brownsburgh Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Mason Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted Five years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Brownsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(844) Copyist.

S | 44 | Ky.

Nat R. Sylvia

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 44 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Madison Co Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madison Co 9th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(289) Copyist.

54 Ky.

Pvt R Sgt 1st Lt, Co H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Wildcat Ky Sept 21, 1861.

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Age 28 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1861.*

Where enlisted Hardinsburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1861.

Where mustered in Williamsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mount Vernon Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 2705-C-89

(856)

Copyist

54 Ky.

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 1.*

Where Camp Clay*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Logan

(3586) Copyist.

54 Ky.

Lieut R. Sylvan

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 1864.*

Where Youngsville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

Pvt R. Taylor

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible].*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358e) Copyist.

54 Ky.

Sam'l Lilley

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Mt. Sterling Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Regtl. Hdqrs.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) Copyist.

A | 54 | Ky.

Sgt. R. Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Illing

Copyist.

(358c)

	54	Ky.

Nathaniel K. Taylor

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from muster out.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 29 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Acc 2795 - C - 89.

T. Allen Jr

(3851) Copyist.

S. | 54th | Ky

Nathaniel R. Sylva

, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2795. C. 1889

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 17th, 1889.

This man, under the name

Robert Sylva

deserted from Co. H, 70th Reg't Ohio Vols

April 27th, 186[illegible], and enlisted in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War. This Department cannot recognize the legality of this enlistment, nor any claim for service rendered thereunder. The law views him as in a continuous state of desertion during the whole period of this enlistment.

Mauzy

(Copyist.

(448)

Sylvia Nathaniel

O, Co. H, 54 Reg't Keys

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel Sylvia desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier of the United States for the term of one year Do Declare, that I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Witness my hand, Nathaniel X Sylvia
mark

Given at Mayenelle
The 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness: D C Roberts Jr

Nathaniel Sylvia
Enlisted at Mayenelle Ky.
Sept 1st 1864
By Lieut Col Regt
124 Regiment of Ky Vols.

Discharged
Regiment of
Enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Sick Nov 63

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do Certify, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Mason

I, Nathaniel Sylvan born in Mason County

in the State of Kentucky aged 28 years

and by occupation a Artist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 1st day of September, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathaniel Sylvan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to at Maysville Ky this 1st day of Sept 1864 before me Nathaniel X Sylvan his mark

Wm G Rogers Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nat Sylvan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complection, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Wm G Rogers

~~5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,~~

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the United States service the 13th day of Sept 1864

Wm L Grice Capt 14th Regt Inft

Ky Vol Inft

Mustering Officer

Mutterrad R. Zeit.

54 Kg. Mtl. Nr.

Cumberland U. S. Army General Hospital,
Louisville Ky July 7th 1865.

SIR:

I have to inform you that the following named Soldiers are this day returned to duty, and are directed to report to you.

NAMES.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	REMARKS.
Nathaniel R Selby	Pvt	52nd Ky Inf	H	

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

R. R. Taylor
Surgeon U.S. *in charge of Hospital.*

1144

Synder, Corydon

Co A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Snyder, Corydon

1145

Tate, Anthony J

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	103107887	26	
2	103110371	27	
3	103108854	28	
4	103109854	29	
5	103110854	30	
6	103111850	31	
7	103112777	32	
8	103099664	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

J | 54 | Ky.

Anthony L. Tate

Mus., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 27, 1864

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sep 27, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited 5th Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(256g) Copyist.

F | 54 | Ky.

Andrew
Austin J. Tate

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Henry Co. Ky. 5 Cent.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Austin

(8879) Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

Antony J. Tate

2 Mus., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist.

(358)

I | 54 | Ky.

Antony J. Tate

2 Mus, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Saxton

(358) Appt.

F | 54 | Ky.

Anthony J. Tate

2 Lieut.; Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(856) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

Anthony J. Tate

Musician, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) J. Underwood Capt.

54 | Ky.

Anthony J. Tate

2d Mus. Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

Book mark:

(358) J. Underwood Copyist.

54 | Ky.

Anthony J. Tate

Private, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 13/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 6 00 1/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Appointed Teamster Sept 29/64 by order of Capt. Young

Book mark: .....

(OR) E Henderson
Captain

Tate, Austin J.

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 5 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 27 day of September 186[illegible]

Witness:

B H Young

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting record of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor in all cases, procure his discharge in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minority. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newcastle

I, Antony J Tate, born in Henry Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27 day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Antony J Tate do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle Antony J Tate
this 27 day of Sept, 1864
Before R H Young

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E Purlee
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A J Tate previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky. Volunteers,
R H Young
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 27th day of Sept, 1864, at Newcastle Ky
D H Lindsey Lt
Mustering Officer

1146

Taylor, Daniel D.

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308950	26	
2	10309150	27	
3	10314486	28	
4	10314571	29	
5	10314657	30	
6	10314736	31	
7	10314817	32	
8	10314893	33	
9	10314967	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

G | 54 | Ky.

David F Taylor

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Frankfort Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Bath Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in To Date proper Detachment Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Frankfort Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J F Empson

(389) Copyist.

F | 64 | Ky.

Samuel D Taylor

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 64 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Bath Co. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(381) Humphreys

Copyist.

54 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where enlisted [illegible]*

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.*

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $[illegible] 100: due $[illegible] 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ Muster in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(356/)

Copyrighted

I | 54 | Ky.

Danl. D Taylor

Pt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.*

Where Camp Hill *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

Wm. D. Taylor

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

1901

(358c) Copyist.

I 54 Ky.

Daniel D. Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

D | 54 Ky.

Daniel K. Taylor

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Collins

Copyist.

C. | 54 | Ky.

Daniel Tuttle

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

from June 23, 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUST LEAVE OUT

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ed Craig

(358c) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

Daniel D. Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Say due from Sept. 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 54 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(382) Collings

Copyist.

Taylor Daniel D.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David D Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States for the term of one year Do Declare,
that I am 26 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Maysville Ky
The 1st day of Sept 1864 D D Taylor

Witness:
S. G. Roberts Jr.

David D Taylor
Name

Enlisted at Maysville Ky
Sept 1 1864 In 64.

By Capt. R. Rogers

To Regiment of Ky Cav.

2d Lieut. (or last served in Company (B),
K Regiment of Ky Cav.

Discharged Sept 1 1865 In 64.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
said in
do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Mason

I, David D. Taylor born in Bath Co

in the State of Ky aged 25 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 1st day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David D Taylor do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky

this 1st day of September 1864 D D Taylor

Before Jno. Rogers Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Evans

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David D. Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Jno. G. Rogers

Volunteers.

1st Regiment

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service Sept the 15th 1864

Co K 3d Provt marsh Gl Dist Ky

Wm McClain

Mustering officer

1147

Taylor Perry

Co L, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1030985	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3rd Regt Tenn Cav. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1864

Where born Nashville Tenn

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186

Where enlisted Nashville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 186

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruiting Officer

Not taken up on muster rolls of Regt

Book mark:

Copyist

(339)

Taylor, Perry

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Perry Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twenty three years and one year Do DECLARE,
That I am months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at New Castle Pa
The 1st day of October 1864 Perry Taylor

Witness:
Wm Warren
Capt Rob Kelly

Volunteered at New Castle Pa
By Capt Rob Kelly
4th Regiment of Pa Reserves
1st enlistment; last service
Reg't or
Discharged
18 Enrolled in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the
said in ; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the years of age; and I
period of

Given at
Witness
The day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, Perry Taylor born in New Castle

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of October, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Perry Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle Ky

this 1st day of October 1864

before me Geo I Buckly Perry Taylor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H B Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Perry Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Geo I Buckly

524 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the U.S. Service as private in Co. [illegible] 524th Regt. Ky. Volunteers on the 1st day of Oct. 1864

P. Tarwell Lt. Col. 13th Regt. Ky. Vol. Cav. Commanding

1148

Taylor Perry

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10012675
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

J | 54 | Ky.

Perry Taylor

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co. Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted Bradford

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Reported for duty

Sept 29 - 1864.

Not borne on rolls of Co.

Book mark: ____

Cameron

Copyist.

(3569)

1149

Taylor, William

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	103 08951	26	
2	103 09151	27	
3	103 14487	28	
4	103 14572	29	
5	103 14618	30	
6	103 14777	31	
7	103 14818	32	
8	103 14894	33	
9	103 14968	34	
10	33437011	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

F | 54 | Ky.

William Taylor

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Drumpsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Fleming Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

To date from muster in

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Drumpsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(249) J. J. Carpenter Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

William Taylor

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Fleming Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. 7th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(249) Copyist.

54 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co. O.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 year.*

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati Ohio

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lawrenceburg Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(256 f)

Copyist

54 Ky.

William Taylor

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Sept, 186 1.*

Where Marquette *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

G | 54 | Ky.

William Taylor

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 186 4.*

Where Lexington*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

54 Ky.

William Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since 22 Feb 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

I	54	Ky.

William Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty Mar. 22, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Collings

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

William Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1864.*

Where Hawesville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

T | 54 | Ky.

William Taylor

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Septbr, 1865.

Muster-out to date Septbr, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrolle~~d~~ 186~~6~~

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....$ 90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100 40/100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Collins

(361) Copyist.

J. 54 Ky.

William Taylor

....., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Flemming Co. Ky.

Occupation Clerk.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where Maysville.

By whom J. G. Rogers; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ramsey

(388g) Organist.

Taylor William

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

_____1_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William M Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier of the United States for the term of one year Do Declare, that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Bolivar Tenn. Ky

The 1st day of Sept 1864 William M Taylor

Witness: S.E. Roberts Jr.

Volunteered at Bolivar Tenn. Ky. on the 1st day of Sept 1864 to serve 1 year

By Capt. G. Lagrone in the 13th Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Discharged at Bolivar Tenn. on the 1st day of Sept 1865 by reason of Expiration of term of service, having served in Company G Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Sept 1 1865

G

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted] Do Certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Mason

I, William M. Taylor born in Fleming Co
in the State of Ky aged 15 years
and by occupation a Farmer clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this 1st day of Sept 1864 to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William M. Taylor do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky
this 1st day of September 1864
Before Wm M Taylor
Jno G. Rogers Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Keans
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William M. Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complection, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Jno G. Rogers

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States service Sept 10th 1864
Wm L Grier Lt
Capt 7th Ky Mtd Vols
Mustering Officer

1150

Temple, Isaac M

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1030914	26	
2	103121102	27	
3	10312316	28	
4	1031234	29	
5	10312434	30	
6	1031251	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

J 54 Ky.

Isaac W. Temple

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 14, 1865.

Where born Garrard Co Ky

Age 36 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Feb 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Indiana 4th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

(384) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

Lieut. M Tompkins

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk.

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356y) Copyist.

I	54	Ky

Isaac M Temple

Sol., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Laurence

(858) Copyist.

7	54	Ky

Isaac M. Temple.

1st Corpl, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark: .....

Sitler.

(2558) Copyist.

T. | 54 | Ky

Isaac M. Temple. (med.)

T Corpl, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Sitler.

(358) Copyright.

T. | 54 | Ky.

James M. Temple. (Mtd.)

Corp'l, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. 1

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 13 85/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l March 31, 1865.

Book mark: ____

Sitter.

(361) (Typist.

Temple Isaac M.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac M Temple desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months DO DECLARE,
That I am 36 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months

Given at Jamestown Ky
The 13th day of July 1865

Witness:
P. F. Moore

Isaac M Temple

No. ____

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
this 13th day of July 1865

By Capt Pope

54th Regiment of Ky Vols

Infty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ____; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

Given at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF Cumberland

I, Isaac M Temple born in Harrow Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of July, 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac M Temple do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburgh
this 13th day of July 18 61 Isaac M Temple his mark
Before Capt L D Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac M Temple previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

Capt L D Brown

5-4th Regiment of Ky V.V.I. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac M Temples desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months, DO DECLARE,
That I am 36 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months

Given at Spencerburg Ky
The 13th day of July 1864

Witness.
W. S. Moore

Isaac M Temples
Mark

No. Linn Co
Isaac M Temples
Volunteered at Spencerburg Ky
July 13 1864
By Capt Lee Robinson
54th Regiment of Ky Vol
Aged

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, Isaac M Temple born in Harrod Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 31 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of July, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac M Temple do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg Ky
this 13th day of July 1864 Isaac M Temple
Before Capt L L Brown Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. C. Leber
Surgeon 54th Ky. / EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac M Temple previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark Hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

Capt L L Brown

54th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the U.S. service at Ghent Ky 1864
Mustering officer

1151

Tennell, Joseph

Co B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tindle, Joseph

1152

Dexter Jacob

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309925	26	
2	10309940	27	
3	10313089	28	
4	10310175	29	
5	36332722	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

I | 54 | Ky.

Jacob Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 5, 1863.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Bar Keeper

When enlisted Apr 3, 1863.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Apr 5, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to 54 Ky Mtd Inf. Permit for Mr G. H. Clift for any member after the draft.

Book mark:

Taylor

(384) Copyist.

I 54 | Ky.

Jacob Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Draft Rendezvous, Apr 23, 1863.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Barkeeper

When enlisted Apr 3, 1863.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apr 5, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Taylor

(289) Copyist.

F | 54 | Ky.

Jacob Texter

Co. E, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Appears in Column of names

as Jacob Texter

Book mark :

(356) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

Jacob Texter

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865. Gain New Recruit from Department.

Book mark:

Speechie

(5461) Copyist.

F | 54 | Ky.

Jacob Fryter

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 1st 1865 Time Enlisted, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 25 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 33 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co "F" to Co "E" 54th Ky. Inf. Sept 1st 1865

Book mark: ____

(961) A. Ferrar (typist.

Textor Jacob

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Fetler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Two YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the~~ said term.

Given at Louisville Ky, the 5 day of April 1862.

Witness: Jacob Fetler

C. A. Campbell

9 Sixty Infantry

Name

No. 60

David Fetler

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

April 8 a, 1862.

By G. Wiemuth

Capt. ~~The~~ ~~Regiment~~ of 6 Inft. Ky

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____, the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment in the Regular, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent from the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the declaring officer.

This Enlistment to be accounted to the McCle
Cavalry Irish Allen Jeffn Co Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

~~TOWN~~ County OF Jefferson

I, Jacob Fertig, born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Bar Keeper, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 8 day of April, 186 5
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Fertig, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, this 8 day of April, 186 5
Before: G. Wm. Mc Cleave
Capt 5th Regt Ky Vol Cav

Jacob Fertig

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Fertig previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Blk hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

G. Wm. Mc Cleave

Regiment of 5th Dist Ky Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

x L 1153

Thermon, David

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309916	26	
2	103 12100	27	
3	103 12315	28	
4	103 12397	29	
5	103 12454	30	
6	103 12571	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 54 | Ky.

David Thurman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Anderson Co Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

(2879) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

David Vernon

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(256y) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky

David Thermon

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858) Copyist.

J. | 54 | Ky

David Thomson

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Sister

(356) Copyist.

T | 54 | Ky

David Newman (m.l.)

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

Book mark :

Bitter.

(868) Copyist.

T. | 54 | Ky.

David Thernon.

Pvt., Co. O, (Mtd.) 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 7 30 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Sitler.

(361)

(Copyist.

D 1154

Thomas, James A

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

2 Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	103 10116	26	
2	103 10207	27	
3	103 10296	28	
4	103 10390	29	
5	103 10486	30	
6	103 10665	31	
7	103 10680	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

T | 54 | Ky.

James A. Travis

2nd Corp, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Mill Creek Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Hemphstead Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Hemphstead

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Cong. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(854y) Copyist.

T | 54 | Ky.

James A Travis

2nd Corp, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Remark:

James

Copyist.

T | 54 | Ky.

James A. Farmer

2nd Corp, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Rowan Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Cong. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(354y) Copyist.

T | 54 | Ky.

James N Thomas

2nd Corp., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

James

(358) Copyist.

T | 54 | Ky.

James A. Thomas

2nd Corp., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boone

(368) Copyist.

T | 54 | Ky.

James A. Thomas

5th Serg., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. to Sergt. July 28- 1865.

Book mark:

James

(858) Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

James O. Thomas

Sgt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

D. Kaufroth

(356) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

James A. Thomas

Sgt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. H. Bandscott

(268) Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

James A. Thomas

Sgt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 44 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Cor to Sergt Sept 2 '64 at $35 per mo. due for clothes destroyed by Order of Regt Surgeon,

Book mark:

D Blandcott

(361) Copyist.

1155

Thomas John

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	103101486	26	
2	103102278	27	
3	103103733	28	
4	103104768	29	
5	103105764	30	
6	103105796	31	
7	103107550	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

T | 5 | Ky.

John Truman

Pvt, Co. —, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Hamptonburg Ky.

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes Gray; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Hamptonburg

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ ____ 100

Where credited 1 Cav. 5th Ky.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Detailed for 8

Book mark: ____

Davis

[illegible] Copyist.

T | 54 | Ky.

John Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Thomas

Copyist.

54 | Ky.

Wm. Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

(268)

Copyist.

T | 54 | Ky.

John Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

January

(268) Copyright.

J. | 54 | Ky.

Geo. Thomas,

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty Feb 28, 65

Book mark:

W. H. Lawson Scott

Capt.

(368)

I 52 Ky.

John Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 52 (Mtd.) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W Kendall

Capt.

(358)

I 54 | Ky.

John H. Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 52d (Mtd.) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrolment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ 4 35 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ 66 66 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Wardell

Capt.

(861)

Thomas Jno

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit

I John Thomas — desiring to volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year do declare, That I am Eleven years and 8 months of Age, That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court-Martial or by order before the Expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier or Marine

Given at Gettysburg Pa
This 5th day September 1864

John Thomas

Witness

his
John X Thomas
mark

Witness to the Signature

Recruiting Depot
No 4 Harrisburg

John Thomas
Volunteered at Gettysburg Pa
September 5th 1864.
Enlisted
1864.

By
Lieut Col 2d Pa Vol Cav
Recruiting Officer

Enlisted at Gettysburg Pa
September 5th 1864.
By
Lieut Col 2d Pa Vol Cav
Recruiting Officer

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ....., that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Georgetown

I, J. Ley Thomas born in Lewis

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily "re-enlisted" this 15th day of September

1864, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of ~~FIVE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, J. Ley Thomas, do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***,

and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or

opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President

of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according

to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Georgetown Ky.

this 15th day of September 1864,

before Geo. C. Field

Lieut. & Recruiting Officer

J. Ley Thomas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. C. Field

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier, J. Ley Thomas

previously to his ~~re~~enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Auburn hair, Light complexion, is five feet 11½ inches high

Geo. C. Field

RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECEIVED of ..... of the United States Army, this

..... day of ....., 18 , ... dollars, being

.....

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

Witness my hand this 15th day of September 1864

Geo. C. Field Capt & Recruiting Officer

WITNESS:

[A. G. O. No. 75.] [TRIPLICATES.] Recruiting Office

H. 1153

Thomas Wyatt I

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1030928	26	
2	1031267	27	
3	1032751	28	
4	1031284	29	
5	1031291	30	
6	1031295	31	
7	1031308	32	
8	1031314	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

G | 54 | Ky.

Wyatt J Thomas

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(389) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

Wyatt E. Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft – in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Cong Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(354y) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

Heath E. Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(35?) Copyist

J | 54 | Ky.

Wiatt J. Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(355)

T | 54 | Ky.

W. E. Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Cameron

Commissary

F | 54 | Ky.

Hazel & Francis

Cobi, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

J. Reed

(358) Clerk.

F | 54 | Ky.

Wyatt J. Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark : .....

(202) Appointed.

F | 54 | Ky.

Elijah D. Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Surgeon Same Date Same

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 6 00; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(861) Copyist.

Thomas Wyatt J

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wyatt J Thomas, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do Declare, That I am 21 years and [illegible] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Newcastle Ky
the 5 day of Septr 1862
Wyatt J Thomas

Witness Geo T Buckley

No. 58.

Wyatt J Thomas

Volunteered at Newcastle Ky

5th September, 1862

By Geo T Buckley

57 Regiment of Ky Vol

Infy

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mayfield

I, Wyatt J Thomas, born in Henry in the State of Kentucky, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three Years~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wyatt J Thomas, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hay Cavalry Camp this 5th day of Sept 1864 Before Lieut Col Commdg

Wyatt J Thomas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E Foster

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wyatt J Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Lieut Col Commdg

7th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 7th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 21st day of Sept 1864, at Camp Clay Ky

Wyatt J Thomas 21st Ky Vol Infy

Mustering Officer.

1157

Thompson George W

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Hosp Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308955	26	
2	10309155	27	
3	10314491	28	
4	10314587	29	
5	10310023	30	
6	10310042	31	
7	10310013	32	
8	10310056	33	
9	10310069	34	
10	10310084	35	
11	10314985	36	
12	10310101	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

54 Ky.

George W. Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Jan 21, 1864.

Where born Johnsonville Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Maysville Ky *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356,')

Copyist

I | 54 | Ky.

Geo. E. Thompson

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Lancaster*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered
Private & Pioneer
Joined Sept 25th 1864,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 54 | Ky.

George W. Thompson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Crumpsburg Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Mason Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft ..... in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Crumpsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. L. Carpenter

(384) Copyist.

F | 5-11 | Ky.

George W Thompson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(3??) Copyrid.

J | 54 | Ky.

George W. Thompson

Rank Hosp. Stwd, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(857) Copyist.

7 | 54 | Ky.

Geo. W. Thompson
mustd

Rank Hosp Stwd 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(357) Copyist.

I 54 Ky

George W. Thompson

Rank Horse Shoer 54 Reg't Ky Inf

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Maysville

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(354) Copyist.

7 | 54 | Ky.

Geo. W. Thompson

Rank Hosp Std, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Back

1867. Engraved

T 54 Ky.

Geo W. Thompson

Rank Hospl Stwd 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

1957 Corporal.

J | 54 | Ky.

Geo. W. Thompson

Rank Hosp. Std, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Black

(357)

Copyright

Lewis H. Thompson

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Issued Cloth & Trimmings Sept 15 Hoosier Cavalry, Sept. 25, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Collins

(982) Copyist.

J 54 Ky

George W. Thompson

Rank Hosp St 64 Reg't 1st Mounted Inf

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 62 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J Black

(360) Copyist.

1158

Thompson, Henry

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309915	26	
2	1030121 01	27	
3	1030125 17	28	
4	1030125 98	29	
5	1031248 5	30	
6	1031257 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

1 54 Ky.

Henry Thompson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 12, 1865.

Where born Anderson Co Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

(884) Copyist.

J	54	Ky.

Henry Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited Anderson 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyist.

J	54	Ky

Henry Thompson

Pvt. , Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

T. | 54 | Ky

Henry Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

T.	54	Ky

Henry Thompson (Mus.)

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUST BE OUT.

Book mark :

Ritter.

(358) Copyist.

T. | 54 | Ky.

Homer Thompson

Priv't, Co. D (Med.), 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. 1

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 13 37/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 06 66/100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Sitler.

(361) (copyist.

V 1159

Thompson, John J

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	103089954	26	
2	103091154	27	
3	103144490	28	
4	103145775	29	
5	103146661	30	
6	103147740	31	
7	103148221	32	
8	103148797	33	
9	103149771	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

I | 54 | Ky.

John J Thompson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Crumpstown Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Mason Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in to date from enlistment Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Crumpstown Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Rumsey Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(209) H Carpenter Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

John J Thompson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9th Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(349) Copyist.

54 Ky.

[illegible] Thompson

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Louisville Ky *

For what period enlisted 1 year.*

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Logan

(356 f) Copyist

H | 54 | Ky.

John Thompson

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sept

(358c) Copyist.

1 54 Ky.

John J. Thompson

Capt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 7 Sept, 186 1.*

Where Camp Clay *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

I. 54 Ky.

John J. Thompson

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(359c)

54 Ky.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Nicholasville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Collins Copyist.

54 | Ky.

John L. Thompson

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(358c) Copyist.

	54	Ky.

Calvin D. Thompson

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from muster out

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 42/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not for transportation $16.00

Book mark: .....

Catching

(361) Copyist.

Thompson Jno J.

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S.R. 112-61- D.Ky. 6-10 1865.

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. June 21 1865.

APPROVED.

Fifteen 15 days furlough will be granted to

Pvt. C. Thompson Co. H

Co. H 54th Ky Inf.

By command of MAJOR-GENERAL PALMER.

Lieut. & A.D.C.

Brevet W. Sullivan

Assistant Adjutant General.

Note.—Furloughs will not be extended. If the soldier can not report personally, as required by his furlough, he must forward to the officer giving this furlough a medical certificate, stating in detail the soldier's disability, and how it prevents him from traveling. The oath of soldier must be sworn to before a civil magistrate. The soldier must, as soon thereafter as possible, report in person to the nearest military hospital.

A. Q. M. GENERAL'S OFFICE

IN CHARGE TRANSPORTATION.

Cincinnati, 24th June 1865.

Transportation furnished from Cincinnati,

Ohio, to Maysville Ky. 70 miles —

Cost $ 45 furnished by Thos. B. Hunt

CAPT. A.Q.M.

A. Q. M. GENERAL'S OFFICE

IN CHARGE TRANSPORTATION.

Cincinnati, 28th July 1865.

Transportation furnished from Cincinnati,

Ohio, to Louisville Ky. 120 miles —

Cost $ 1 75 furnished by Thos. B. Hunt

CAPT. A.Q.M.

TRANSPORTATION (FURNISHED)
from Louisville Ky Sept 6 1862
to Lebanon Ky 65 Miles.
Cost $ 1.30

To all whom it may Concern:

Extract from Army Regulations, edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.*

Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, John J. Thompson.

Private of Captain S. G. Roberts Company of the 5th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Vols aged 21 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes, light hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the State of Kentucky, and enlisted at Maysville in the State of Kentucky, on the 1st day of September eighteen hundred and Sixty four, to serve for the period of One year, is hereby permitted to go to Cadiz, in the County of Trumbull, State of Illinois, he having received a FURLOUGH from the 26 day of June, to the 10 day of July, at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at Lebanon Ky, or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said John J. Thompson, to the 26 day of June, and pay to the ____ day of ____, both inclusive. He has never been paid

Given under my hand, at Lebanon Ky, this 26 day of June, 1862.

TRANSPORTATION FURNISHED
from Louisville Ky June 26 1862
to Cincinnati O 117 Miles
Cost $ 2.34

CAPT. & A.Q.M.

Wm G. Rogers Lt Col
5th Ky Vol Infty
Commanding the Reg't.

Pass

1160

Thompson, John L.

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308956
2	10309156
3	10314492
4	10314576
5	10314662
6	10314741
7	10314822
8	10314898
9	10314972
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

F | 31 | Ky.

Peter I Thompson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 31 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cumberland Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Mason Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864. in Hale prisoner recruit

Where mustered in Cumberland Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(214) J F Carpenter Copyist.

F 54 Ky.

John L. Thompson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. 9th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

John L. Thompson

(281) Copyrist.

54 Ky.

Pvt. Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Mason Co Ky

Age 32 yrs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15; 1864.

Where mustered in Glasgow Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See endorsement on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356/)

Copyist

F 54 Ky.

Wm L Thompson

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

I 54 Ky.

John L. Thompson

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Sept, 186 4.*

Where Lexington Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

I 54 Ky.

John L. Thompson

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.*

Where Independence*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

54 Ky.

James L. Thompson

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Regt. Hdq. Trs.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(358c) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

Robert L. Thompson
Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Regt. Hd. Qrs.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(358c) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

John L. Thompson

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from muster, ~~1865~~.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 38 64/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Collins Copyist.

1161

Thompson Joseph

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1030924	26	
2	103 13790	27	
3	103 13891	28	
4	103 13995	29	
5	103 14100	30	
6	103 14218	31	
7	103 14316	32	
8	103 44414	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

I	54	Ky.

J Thompson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Jessamine Ky

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Faur

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(899) Humphreys

Copyist.

F 54 Ky.

Privates of Thompson

Capt., Co. E, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sept 21, 1864

Where born Jessamine Co Ky

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Fair

Complexion light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Co Dest Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commack

[336]

C | 54 | Ky.

Walter C. Thompson

Corp., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

Jos. Thompson

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present on Parole

Book mark:

Commd

(356)

Copyright

S

54 | Ky.

Joseph Thompson

Pr., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Commack

Corporal.

T | 54 | Ky.

Joseph Thompson

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Twenty-eighth day of March, 1865, by Order of Physical disability

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

Joseph Thompson

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged 28th Day of March 1865 by Order of Provost Marshal

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. Thomson

(358) Copyist.

54	Ky.

Joseph Thompson

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 41 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged March 28, 1865, at Nashville

Book mark: .....

(361) J. A. Larson Clerk.

Thompson Joseph

F, Co. E, 54 Reg't Ky Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, security, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1259 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and with him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander: or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Ath. D. B. F. 1. Dec. 65

K. 11

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph Thompson

a Private Co. G.

14th Ky Regt of Vol. Inf.

Officer in charge 1st Div Dept Ky.
Lexington Ky. March 13th 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

Jno. S. McGrew

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Chief Surg. 1st Div.
Dept. Ky.

Adjutant General's Office
May. 12. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

COMPARED WITH

Received (A. G. O.) RECEIVED ___, 186 .

ROLLS

65

Hd Qrs 1st Div Dept of Ky.
Lex Ky March 13th 1865.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

E. H. Hobson
Brig Gen Comdg.

DR 94 DEC 1865.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Joseph Thompson of Captain Emzy's Easley's Company, (E) of the 1st Battalion 7th Ky Regiment of United States Vol Inft was enlisted by H. M. Yackley of the 7th Ky Regiment of Vol Inft at Newcastle Ky on the twenty first day of September 1864, to serve one years; he was born in Pendleton in the State of Kentucky, is forty one years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, Grey eyes light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 50 days.*

STATION: Cincinnati Ky
DATE: March 3d 1865

Emzy W Easley Capt
Co (E)
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Thompson of Captain Easley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† incurable chronic Rheumatism. The Disease has progressed to such an extent as to produce Structural alterations in the joints, with deposits of Urate of Soda and Magnesia. Disability existed prior to Enlistment. Unfit for Invalid Corps. Unfit for Field. Total.

J. C. Leber
Surgeon. 57th Ky. Vol. Inf.

DISCHARGED, this 28th day of March, 1865, at Newcastle Ky

H. M. Buckley
Col
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Bethlehem County Henry State Kentucky

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 120 & 121—First.) [DUPLICATES.]

1162

Thompson, Robert

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10300892	26	
2	10309153	27	
3	103144489	28	
4	10314574	29	
5	10314660	30	
6	10314739	31	
7	10314820	32	
8	10314896	33	
9	10314970	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

F | 54 | Ky.

Robert Thompson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cumpstown Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864. 4 date from original muster

Where mustered in Cumpstown Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(289) J. F. Carpenter Capt.

I 54 | Ky.

Robert Thompson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(349) Copyist.

54 Ky.

Robert Simpson

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Prince

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Printer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 year.*

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Williamsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Transfer to Co. G 9th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(858 f) Copyist

54 Ky.

Pvt. Thompson

Jr., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Nicholasville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

I 54 Ky.

Robt. Thompson

Pvt

, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 10 60, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.*

Where Lexington Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist

(356c)

Copyist.

T 54 Ky.

Robert Thompson

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Logan

(358c) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

Robert Thompson.

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(358c) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

Robert Thompson

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Wraysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) Copyist.

F

54 | Ky.

Robert Thompson

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from muster, 186 mt.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 30 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(SIL) Col Clerk

Copyist.

Pl 1163 Samuel W.
Thompson, Samuel

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309083	26	
2	10315069	27	
3	10315159	28	
4	10315242	29	
5	10315026	30	
6	10315345	31	
7	10315425	32	
8	10315559	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

I | 54 | Ky.

Samuel W. Thompson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Bracken, Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brookville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Bracken Co Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(241) Copyist.

54 Ky.

Samuel Hampton

Pvt., Co. I, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 24 1864

Where born Bracken Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 21, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co Regt Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(2549)

	54	Ky.

James H Thompson
Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Illegible

Copyist.

F | 54 | Ky.

Samuel M Thompson

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

Samuel W. Thompson

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1865, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyright.

I | 54 | Ky.

Samuel M. Thompson

6 Corp., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Rank & To 6. Corp April 9, 1865

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

Samuel N. Thompson

6 Corp., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE

Book mark:

Talcott

Appt.

(358)

I | 54 | Ky.

Samuel H. Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to Sep Muster from Enlistment, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 11 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Corp'l vice John D. Lytle deceased to rank Apr 9, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Talbert

(351) Captain.

Thompson, Saml. W.

_____, Co. 5th Reg't Ky Inf.

_____ / Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Saml. W. Thompson, one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 7th day of September 1864

Witness: D Kendrick

Samuel W. Thompson

No. 66

Enlisted ... 18

Volunteered at

By

54 Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged ... 18

Paid ... Bounty

Clothing

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments at having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do certify, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 70.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

~~TOWN OF~~ County Bracken

I, Samuel M. Thompson born in Bracken Co in the State of Ky aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this last day of Sept 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Saml M Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville Ky this last day of Sept 1864 before me R. P. Cuppett Capt 64 Ky Vol Inf

Saml M. Thompson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Dougherty Asst Surg 14 Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

R. P. Cuppett

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186_____

Sept 64

1164

Thurman, David

Co D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thurmon David

1165

Thurman John

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1030952	26	
2	1030952	27	
3	103144[illegible]	28	
4	103145[illegible]	29	
5	103146[illegible]	30	
6	103147[illegible]	31	
7	103148[illegible]	32	
8	103146[illegible]	33	
9	103147[illegible]	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F | 54 | Ky.

John Thurman

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Dumpsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Miami Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in To date from enlistment Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Dumpsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Miami Co 9th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(354) J. C. Campbell Copyist.

I | 5-14 | Ky.

John Thurman

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5-14 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 22, 1864.

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greencastle Ind

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. 9th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(319) Recruiter. Copyist.

54 Ky.

[illegible] Simmons

Co. [illegible] 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born [illegible] Co. Ky.

Age 16 yrs; occupation Clerk.

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes [illegible]; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Hillsmansburg, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madison Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

---

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(856 f)

Copyist

I | 54 | Ky.

John Thurman

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 4.*

Where Camp Ellis *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

I 54 Ky.

Wm Simmons

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186-.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c) Copyist.

G 54 Ky.

John Thurman
Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

Pvt. Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Collings

Copyrighted.

54 | Ky.

[illegible] Lawrence

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't & Sept., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept., 1861.*

Where Lawrenceburg *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(858c) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

John Thurman

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Paydue from muster ~~1864~~.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 17 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered for transportation $ 6.40

Book mark: .....

(SIG) Collings

Compiled.

Thurman Jas

P, Co. N, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

F.B. No 108 D.Ky. -6 -20 1865.

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky June 20th 1865

APPROVED.

Fifteen days furlough will be granted to

John Sherman

Co. F - 6th Ky. Inf'y.

Bvt Brig Gen'l E.H. Hobson

By command of MAJOR GENERAL PALMER.

Bevl W. Sullivan

Lieut & A.D.C. Assistant Adjutant General.

NOTE.—Furloughs will not be extended. If the soldier can not report personally, as required by his furlough, he must forward to the officer giving the furlough a medical certificate, stating in detail the soldier's disability, and how it prevents him from traveling; the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate. The soldier must, as soon thereafter as possible, report in person to the nearest military hospital.

Application of John Thurman
Private Company "A" 54th Regt
Ky vol Inf for a furlough for
15 days

Report of enlisted men of the
54th Regt Ky vol Inf.

No present 277
No upon furlough none
No for applications pending none

I certify that this application comes
within five per cent of my
command present.

Jno G. Rogers Lt Col
54 Ky Vols Com'd Post

Transportation has been furnished
from Lebanon Ky to Louisville Ky
69 miles $1.40 P.M. Torney
a adjt

Recd Dec 6 - 18 — 65

A. Q. M. OFFICE

IN CHARGE TRANSPORTATION.

Cincinnati, 29th June, 1865.

Transportation has been furnished from Cincinnati,

Ohio, to Maysville Ky 64 miles

Cost $ 1.60 Shas B Hewett

CAPT. A.A.Q.M.

A. Q. M. OFFICE

IN CHARGE TRANSPORTATION.

Cincinnati, 8th July, 1865.

Transportation has been furnished from Cincinnati,

Ohio, to Louisville Ky 64 miles

Cost $ 1.60 Shas B Hewett

CAPT. A.A.Q.M.

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations, edition 1861.

PAR. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.*

PAR. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, John Thurman

Private of Captain D. E. Roberts Jr. Company of the 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volenteer Infty

aged ____ years, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes, light hair, and by profession a Clerk; born in the State of Kentucky, and enlisted at Maysville in the State of Kentucky, on the 1st day of September eighteen hundred and Sixty four, to serve for the period of One year, is hereby permitted to go to Washington, in the County of Mason, State of Kentucky, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the 26 day of June, to the 26 day of July, at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at Lebanon Ky, or wherever it then may be, **OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.**

Subsistence has been furnished to said John Thurman to the 26 day of June, and pay to the ____ day of ____, both inclusive. He has never been paid.

Given under my hand, at Lebanon Ky, this 26 day of June, 1863

Wm. G. Rogers Lt Col
54 Ky Vol Infty
Commanding the Reg't.

TRANSPORTATION FURNISHED
from Louisville Ky June 26 1863.
to Cincinnati O. D. D. Miller
Costs $2.24 Capt. & A.Q.M.

Post.

1166

Tiller John J

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309663	26	
2	10310858	27	
3	10310957	28	
4	10311005	29	
5	10311153	30	
6	10311250	31	
7	10311345	32	
8	10311444	33	
9	334365580	34	
10	36332728	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

Pr 54 Ky.

John F. Fuller

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Henry Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 25, 1864.

Where New Castle

By whom R Young; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted and Discharged

Paid

(982)

F | 54 | Ky.

Steve Fuller

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 25, 186

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited by Capt. Smith

Book mark:

Trustee

(844) Copyist.

T 54 Ky

John T. Filler

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sep 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Monroe Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clayton

(856g)

Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

John Tiller

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Dayton

(356) Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

John Tiller

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1864

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Absent with out leave.

is as shown on Roll

Book mark: ____

(336) Dayton

Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

John T. Tiller

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch 13, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 10, 1864 at New Castle.

Book mark:

Taxlon

(258) Copyright.

V | 54 | Ky.

John V Filler

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at New Castle Mar 2 1864

Book mark:

(356) Dewey

Captain.

54 | Ky.

John Fuller

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. P

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by P.M. 5th D. Ky C Drafted

NEXT ROLL OR FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(258) J Underwood Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

John Tiller

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. to July 1865. Absent-
without-leave.

Book mark:

(648) Copyist.

	54	Ky.

Wm. T. Tiller

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S. $** 31 53/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; **due $** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
Gen'l Enrollment
Sept 2, Ky

Book mark: .....

J. Underwood

(163) Colonel.

Tillman Jno

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't E I Inf.

..... 1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Tiller, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Shelbyville Ky
the 26 day of Sept 1864

Witness:
H H Young

John Tiller

Vol—

No. 1

Volunteered at Shelbyville Ky
Sept 26, 1864
By Lt. Young
Lt. Regiment of

1

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
, 18 .

Returned unfinished until Vol—
26/9/70 H.S.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—all in all cases—as to accompany the recruiting papers of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and as to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—Proper payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor will not, in all cases, be discharged from the service, nor will payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., be authorized by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment, commissary, or assistant commissary of subsistence, or the case may be, will accompany the account of the officer enlisting or having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before whom the oath is given to the recruit.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF New Castle

I, John Tibbs, born in Campbell Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of Sept., 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Tibbs, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle this 25 day of Sept., 1864, Before R H Gentry

John Tibbs

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. B. Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Tibbs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

24 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

R H Gentry RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 24th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 27th day of Sept., 1864, at New Castle Ky

D D Williamson Capt 13th Ky Cav

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Do DECLARE,
That I am years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

No. John Cullen
Volunteered at Concord N.H.
Sept. 25th 1861
By
H Regiment of N.H. Vols
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, John Sellini born in Henry Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Sellini do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle Ky
this 25th day of Sept 1864 John Sellini
Before R H Conning

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Sellini previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
R H Conning
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1167

Tiller, William N

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10509665	26	
2	10510857	27	
3	10510956	28	
4	10511056	29	
5	10511152	30	
6	10511249	31	
7	10511344	32	
8	10511443	33	
9	33436579	34	
10	36332729	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

F 54 | Ky.

William N. Fuller

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Henry Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 25, 1864.

Where New Castle

By whom R. M. Young; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: discharged Nov 18-64, by putting in a substitute. Drafted Sep 22-64, 5th Ds. Ky.

Ward

Copyist.

(888)

A | 5th | Ky.

William H. Fiser

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 25, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Henry Co. Ky. 2-Dist.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Master

(384) Copyist.

I 54 Ky

William N. Tiller

2nd, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep 30, 1864

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 25, 1864

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 5 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(356g) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

William N. Tiller

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

William N. Tiller

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

it as shown on Roll

Book mark:

Saxton

(258) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

William N. Tiller

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 1 2, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 10, 1864 at New Castle.

Book mark:

Dayton

(358) Copyist.

F | 54 | Ky.

Williams A. Tiller

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at New Castle Nov 1/64 Drafted

Book mark:

(856) J. Ender Copyist.

F | 54 | Ky.

William E. Fuller

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
Pres. D. Ky
Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(256) J Underwood

Copyright

J | 54 | Ky.

Thos N. Tiller

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. to July 1865. Absent without leave

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 54 | Ky.

William R. Filler

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 186 5.

~~Muster-out to date~~ *, ..., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 31 ..... 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: * Discharged by
Genl Order Muster Out
5th Ky Cav

Book mark: .....

(SIG) J. Hammond
Copyist.

Tilar, Wm M.

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A Gillen, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 4 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Castle

the 25 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Wm Ewing

John A Gillen

Recruit

No. 11

Volunteered at New Castle

Pickaway Co Ohio, 18 64

By Lt Wm Ewing

25th Regiment of Infty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (but the name of the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—Enlistment holds to service. A minor in all cases, in all cases, procure payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor in all cases, be tried in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary of musters, or commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments, giving numbered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Fayette

I, William A Tiller, born in Henry County
in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25 day of August, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William A Tiller do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States
of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fayette } William A Tiller
this 25 day of Aug, 1864, }
Before F. H. Gunning

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William A Tiller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

3d Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
F. H. Gunning RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
3d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of August, 1864, at Fayette
Ky
William A Tiller
Private
Company
3d Regiment Ky Vol
Mustered Out

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. H. Miller desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Do DECLARE,

That I am 21 years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at New Castle Ky

The 25 day of Sept 1864

Witness: Wm H Young Wm H Miller

No.

Wm H Miller

Volunteered at New Castle Ky

Sept. 25 1864

By

Co. F 7th Regiment of Ky Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

Wm H Miller

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said in years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF Henry

I, William S. Fillen born in Henry County
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of Sept, 1861, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William S. Fillen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle Ky
this 25th day of Sept 1861 before Wm S. Fillen
Barnes R. H. Young J.P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm S. Fillen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
R. H. Young J.P.

+ D 1168

Lindle, Joseph

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309666	26	
2	103/10855-6	27	
3	103/10885	28	
4	103/10985	29	
5	103/11085	30	
6	103/11181	31	
7	103/11278	32	
8	103/11372	33	
9	33-36578	34	
10	33-36586	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F 5-4 | Ky.

Joseph Tindle

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Barren Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 26, 1864.

Where New Castle

By whom R.W. Young; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Paid

(OVER)

F 5th Ky.

Joseph H. Findlie

Ensign, Co. E, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Barren Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 26, 1864.

Where New Castle

By whom R. D. Young; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3000)

Copyist.

F 54 Ky.

Joseph Tarrell

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Barren Co., Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 6 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Rumble Co. Ky. 6 Dist.

Book mark: .....

Easter

(339) Copyist.

I 54 Ky

Joseph Tindle

Art, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky, Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Barren Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 6 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due $ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited 6 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(356g) Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

Joseph Tindle

Ensign, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

Joseph Tindle

Ensign, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

T | 54 | Ky.

Joseph Tindle

Ensign, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(358) Copyright

54 | Ky.

Joseph Tennell

Private, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. Underwood

(356) Copyrighted.

	54	Ky.

Joseph Tinnell

Ensign, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(858) J. Underwood Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

Joseph W Finelle

Ensign, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186 t

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 57/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 2/3/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Ensign Sept 29/64 by order of Capt Young

Book mark: .....

(361) J Underwood Captain.

Tinnel, Jas.

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel [illegible], aged [illegible] years, do declare to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or during the war with the Rebellion, unless sooner discharged.

Be it Declare, That I am 21 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Harrisburg this 26 day of Sept 1864

Witness: Joseph A. Sumwalt [illegible]

Sworn to Sept 72

No. [illegible]

Joseph Sinnet

Volunteered at Lancaster

September 26th 1864

By [illegible]

5th Regiment of Reg Vet

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service. If the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF New Castle

I, Joseph Tinnel, born in Barren county in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ~~Volunteer~~ Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Tinnel, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle this 26th day of Sept, 1864 Before R H Young } Joseph Tinnel his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

V. B. Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Tinnel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

D Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

R H Young

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ D 12th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 27th day of Sept, 1864, at Newcastle Ky

Mustering Officer

1169

Tinnell Joseph

Co B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tindle, Joseph

✓ L 1170 L

Sira, Thomas

Co. L, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309029	26	
2	103 11527	27	
3	103 11611	28	
4	✓103 11690	29	
5	✓103 11772	30	
6	✓103 11815	31	
7	103 11933	32	
8	✓103 12002	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark:

See also

C | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Tina

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Drumpsburg Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Carlisle Co

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lancaster Ky

For what period enlisted 1 Year years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Drumpsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lancaster Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Carpenter

(899) Copyist

T 54 Ky.

Thomas Tira

....., Co. L, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Where born Amherst Co. Va.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186.*

Where enlisted Vanburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

.....

Harris

(856/)

Copyist

T 54 Ky.

Thomas Tira

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vancetburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(258e) Copyist.

T | 54 | Ky.

Samuel Tilton

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vancleve, Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm.

(858c)

Copyist.

C 54 Ky.

Thomas Tinan

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Lancaburg, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

Thomas Sisk

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1862, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Lancaster *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(356c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $[illegible] 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See last enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c)

Copyright.

	54	Ky.

Thomas Finn

Inf., Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 34 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 34/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(382) Ashley Copyist.

Tara Thomas

, Co. C, 22d Reg't Ky

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

M#528. L. A. 1864

Fulton Barracks
Cincinnati Ohio Nov 7th 1864

James Higbee
Capt 44th Ohio Vol
Comdg Barracks

Requests that Thomas
Farrar Co "F" 50th Ind Vols
Fifty dols be forwarded
to this Recruiting Rendezvous at
this Station for
Recruiting Purposes
Cash

Hd Qrs Cincinnati Nov 7th 1864

Holton Barracks Cincinnati O
November 7th 1864

Capt. Barth
A. A. G.

Sir

I have in our Thomas Farm Co C
51st Ind Vol. now at
New Castle Henry Co. Ky. Sixty Miles North East
of Louisville Ky. I have the honor to request
that he be sent forward to the same

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt

James McClung
Capt 111th O.V.I.
Cmd'g B.H.

Hdqrs. Hilton Bks.
Circleville O. 12th Nov. 1864

No. 471. C. A. 1864

Captain:

I have the honor to report Special Order No. 296. Par. 8 dated Hdqrs. Cincle, Ohio. 7th Nov. 1864. Executed & shown by receipt roll.

Respectfully
James McCleary
Capt. 41st O.V.I.
Comdg. Bks.

Asst. Adj. Genl.
Cincle, Ohio.

Rec'd C. O. 12th 1864

Rec'd of Capt Barkley 37 2/3 rations Vols one man Thos Tara
Nov 10th 1864
Wm Cain 1st Sgt

J. W. Buckley
Cal Comdg
54th Ky

Thos. Tara
54th Ky

Head-Quarters, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Cincinnati, Ohio, 7th November 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 296

EXTRACT.

8. " " Captain James Wilbury Commanding Kilton Barracks will send Thomas Sara Co. "C" 54th Inft. Ky Vols under Charge of one man who will immediately upon delivering him to the Commanding Officer of his Company at New Castle Ky. on wherever it may be. The Quartermasters Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

TRANSPORTATION FURNISHED
Order No. 296 - 8 - 14
New Castle Ky
By

BY COMMAND OF BRIG. GEN'L WILLICH.

Assistant Adjutant General

L 1171

Toombs, Oliver

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10009743	26	
2	10013791	27	
3	10013892	28	
4	10013996	29	
5	10014101	30	
6	10014203	31	
7	10014308	32	
8	10014408	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F | 54 | Ky.

Adam Foster

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Trimble Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Henry Co. 1 Sist

Book mark:

Foster

(249) Copyright.

54 | Ky.

Oliver P. Trimble

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sep 30, 1864

Where born Trimble Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 22, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair Sandy

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep 29, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cav Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commack V

Colonel.

[324]

L | 54 | Ky.

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cannick

(858) Copyright

G | 54 | Ky.

Oliver Toombs

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Ky. on sick furl. Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

Clement 2

(356) Copyright

G | 54 | Ky

Oliver Toombs

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2nd Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Cannack

(358) Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

Oliver Crowley

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

F | 54 | Ky.

Olivier Toombs

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky

Oliver Tourville Corporal

Pvt., Co. I, 54 Reg't Ky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186 .

Clothing account

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 70 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(SEE) ..... R. B. Lemon Capt

James Oliver

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oliver Towles, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newcastle

the 22 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

E. W Bailey

Oliver Towles

Enrolling Office,

No. 4th

Oliver Towles

Volunteered at Newcastle

Sept 22 1864

By E. W Bailey

24 Regiment of Ky Cav

1st Battalion

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign each enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before delivering either of them to the recruit to whom it refers.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky. TOWN Newcastle

I, Alvin Combs, born in Pendleton Co in the State of Ky., aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alvin Combs, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle this 22 day of Sept, 1864, BEFORE E. D. Easley } Alvin Combs

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Easley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alvin Combs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

E. D. Easley

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 54 Regt Ky Volunteers, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864, at Newcastle Ky.

Capt Commanding.

Mustering Officer.

Travis Johnson

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309887	26	
2	10312103	27	
3	10312170	28	
4	10312230	29	
5	10312318	30	
6	10312399	31	
7	10312486	32	
8	10312573	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

T | 54 | Ky

Johnson Travis

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 29, 1864.

Where born Anderson Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 24, 186 .

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Ky. 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

(339) Capt.

J | 54 | Ky.

Johnson Travis

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 186 5.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(356y) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky

Johnson Travis

Pvt. Mitch, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Lawrence

(358) Copyist

J | 54 | Ky

Johnson Travis

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Laurence

(258) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky

Johnson Travis

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Laurens

(258) Copyright

J. | 54 | Ky

Johnson Travis

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sitter

(258) Copyist.

T. | 54 | Ky

Private Johnson Travis (Asst.)

Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks :

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.~~

Book mark :

Sitten.

(265)

Copyright.

T. | 54 | Ky.

Johnson Travis. (Mtd.)

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 67/100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ 06 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler. (typist.

(361)

1173

Tucker John

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309076	26	
2	103155061	27	
3	10315157	28	
4	10315241	29	
5	10315525	30	
6	10315407	31	
7	10315479	32	
8	10315508	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also /

T | 54 | Ky.

John Tucker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Pendleton, Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Bracken ville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(289) Humphreys

Copyist.

1	54	Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Burbridge, Sept 3, 1864

Where born [illegible]

Age 35 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Nicholasville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Kentucky

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(35½)

Copyist.

54 | Ky.

John Hunter

A. [illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

_____, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(358)

Copyright.

54 | Ky.

John Tucker

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 54 | Ky.

John Tucker

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Talbott Copyist.

T | 54 | Ky.

John Tucker

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Tallcott

Copyist.

(858)

G 54 Ky

John Fowler

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky Inf'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Jan'y 1865 Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. vice John T. Lytle reduced to Ranks April 6 1865

Book mark:

J. H. Clark
Comp

(261)

Copyist.

Tucker, John

_____, Co. 5 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Tucker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty nine years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooksville Ky

the 1st day of September

Witness:

Capt. R. P. Cropper

John his + Tucker
mark

No. 59

Mustered at _____

Volunteered at _____

By _____

17th Regiment of Kentucky Vols

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____

_____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor-in man, in all cases, prevents payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor-in roll man, in all cases, be tried in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minority-in. The mustering officer, commanding, or assistant consistency of minors, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before such

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

County TOWN OF Bracken

I, John Tucker, born in Pendleton Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty five years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of September, 186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John C. Tucker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville } John C. Tucker
this first day of September 1864 }
BEFORE R. C. Compton Capt 82 Ky Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. F. Lee
Asst Surg 82 Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ *eyes*, _____ *hair*, _____ *complexion*, is _____ *feet* _____ *inches* high.

82d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
R. C. Compton
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Sept. 7 64

1174

Tucker, W. D.

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309320	26	
2	10312768	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

I 54 Ky.

W. D. Tucker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born St. Louis, Mo

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lagrange

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 21 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Williamsburg Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys Capt.

(239)

J | 54 | Ky.

William K. Tucker

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Not known on Muster-out roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

Comm'd

(354)

Tucker, Wm. B.

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't N.Y. Inf.

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William H Zucker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE, That I am twenty eight years and nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky
The 17th day of September 1862

Witness:
C. H. Crutcher

C H Zucker

Recruit

No. 334

Wm H. Zucker

Volunteered at Lebanon Ky
17th Sept 1862
By Wm Cantrill
Capt 7th Regiment of Kentucky

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Oldham

I, W D Zucker born in St Louis in the State of Missouri aged twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of September, 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, W D Zucker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War..

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 18

Sworn before Clayton Lewis Jr
Master Oldham Co Ky

W D Zucker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E Pindell

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

To the Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Wm Currell

RECRUITING OFFICER.

5th Ky. Vol. Inf.

✓ T. 1175

Tucker, Wm E.

Co. E., 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312674	26	
2	10310188	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

T | 54 | Ky.

Wm E. Tucker

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co. Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Braxton

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Cav Brat Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Reported for duty

Sept 29, 1864.

Book mark: _____

Cameron

Copyist.

(35½)

F 54 **Ky.**

Wm E. Tucker

Cpl, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by
Board of Enrollment at
Louisville Ky Sept 30 64

Book mark:

Wm E Tucker

Copyist.

(361)

1176

Twilliger, Saml C.

Co. —, 54 Kentucky Inf.

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309667	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

F | 54 | Ky.

Saml. L. Pentlejr

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazl; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Entry cancelled by Lieut.

Book mark:

Easton

Copyist.

(284)

Urie, Benjamin B

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10308957	26	
2	10314493	27	
3	10309157	28	
4	10314506	29	
5	10314593	30	
6	10314676	31	
7	10314825	32	
8	10314899	33	
9	10314910	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

N | 54 | Ky.

Benj. F. Price

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Georgetown Ky, Sept. 15, 1864.

Where born Mason Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Hostler

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes gray; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Is due to prog. eight men
Sept. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Georgetown Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co Ky 2nd Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(284) J. J. Carpenter Copyist.

54 Ky.

Benjamin B. Vise

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Mason Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Maysville Ky *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Bloomfield Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9th Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Geo. Lager

(356/)

Copyist

U | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin B Ware

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Mason Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Hostler

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Maysville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(389) Copyist.

Co. | 54 | Ky.

Benj. B Vance

Sergt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.*

Where Lexington Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Byer

(358c)

Copyist.

54 Ky.

Benj B. Vinii

Sergt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 1.*

Where Lexington *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sergt

(358c)

Copyist.

54 Ky.

Benjamin B. Dunn

Sergt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Louisville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copied

(358c)

Copyist.

11 | 54 | Ky.

Pvt. C. Weir

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to ranks
March 4 1865 by order of
Col. H. M. Buckley

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Collins Copyist.

11	54	Ky.

Benjamin B. Wise

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(358c) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

Wm C. Vice

Sgt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 22 60 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indigent Recruit
by order of Lieut Col W. Bulkley, Nov 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(Old) Current.

1178

Valentine, Henry

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	103089558	26	
2	103091558	27	
3	103144494	28	
4	103145577	29	
5	103146663	30	
6	103147442	31	
7	103147664	32	
8	103148440	33	
9	103149773	34	
10	13 Oct - 13 - 1883	35	
11	33437018	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 33H4M83.

See also

D | 54 | Ky.

Henry Valentine

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Crumpsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Mason Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Crumpsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 1st Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(324) J. J. Carpenter Copyist.

V 54 Ky.

Henry Valentine

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Thomas Evans.

(280) Copyist.

54 Ky.

Henry Cutshaw

Co. C, 54 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Jeweler

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Louisville Ky *

For what period enlisted ____ years.*

Eyes Gray ; hair Dark

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Harrodsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Where credited Nearest Co of Regt

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: ____

(356/)

Copyist

54 Ky.

Henry Valentine

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Sept, 186 4.*

Where Lagrange Ky*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

Henry Valentine

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

Henry Valentine

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Lexington *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

Henry Valentine

Corpl, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Mar 1, 1865, vice Bradley Brown Promoted

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(358c) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

Henry Valentine

Corp., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1861.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(268c) Collings

Copyist.

V | 54 | Ky.

Henry Valentine

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from muster out.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 37 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. Mar. 1, 1865 vice Wadkins Brown promoted.

Book mark: Sec 13574 - B-834 (Ex. Enlistment)

Callings

(SH)

V 54 Mich Inf Ky

Henry Valentine

....., Co. H, 54 Regt Ky Mich Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: 13574-13-1883

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jany 21, 1884.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

JE

(4750) Copyist.

V. 54 Ky.

Henry Valentine

....., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Mason Co, Ky.

Occupation jeweler.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where Maysville.

By whom J. G. Rogers, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ramsey

Captain.

(3824)

1179.

Valentine, William

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1030897	21	
2	1030917	22	
3	1031495	23	
4	1031578	24	
5	1031664	25	
6	1031743	26	
7	1031824	27	
8	1031900	28	
9	1031924	29	
10	2120-a-1884	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: 2120-a-1884

See also 79 2nd Inf

54 Ky.

William Valentine

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Livingston Co Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Hickmanbridge Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Monroe Co Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 2120-A-1864

Logan

(2565) Copyist

V | 54 | Ky.

William Valentine

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(384) Copyist.

V | 54 Ky.

William Venatine

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Germantown Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Mason Co Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Germantown Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Maysville 4th Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(299) J. Ferguson.

Copyist.

54 Ky.

William Valentine

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

William Tabor

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.*

Where Lexington*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

54 Ky.

William Valentine

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Lexington.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

William Valentine

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(358c) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky.

William Valentine

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calling

(358a) Copyist.

1 | 54 | Ky.

William Valentine

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrolls. ~~186~~.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Dec 21 2 U-84 (for rem. of Chg. Sta in C 79 Ind.)

Collings

(362) Copyist.

V. 54 Ky.

William Valentine

, Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark 2120 ~~2126~~ C 1884

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. July 26 1898.

This man, under the name

William Valentine

deserted from Co. C, 79 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Dec. 31, 186 7, and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

The notation of Mch. 8, 1884,

is cancelled.

A.G.O.

(433) Copyist.

1180

Van Bibber . James

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000900	26	
2	1031270	27	
3	1001000	28	
4	1013430	29	
5	1031020	30	
6	1011603	31	
7	1011680	32	
8	33436830	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

V 54 Ky.

James Vantilburg

, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes light ; hair Dark

Where born Fremont Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 186 .

Where Hannaford

By whom J D Russell ; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

Corporal

(888)

V | 54 Ky.

James Van Bibber

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(384) Copyist.

Ky.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft, [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $[illegible]; due $[illegible]

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Clerk.

54 Ky.

James Hibbs

Pvt

, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 62, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

James Cantrell

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adjt

(358) Copyist

V | 54 | Ky.

James Vanbibber

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyright

V. | 54 | Ky.

James Vanbibber

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

Book mark:

James

Copyright

V. | 54 | Ky.

James Vanlebber (mitt)

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 5, 186 4

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 4

Last paid to Pay due from enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 7 16/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jumis

(361) (Appoint.

Van Bibber, James

_____, Co. E, 10 Reg't Ky Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 62 Sixty Two

Private Rank Dale

Volunteered at Greenville Ohio

on the 1st day of Sept 1864.

By John L. Curtis Recruiting Officer

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Dale

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, 2 months

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Greenville Ohio this 1st day of Sept 1864

the Undersigned

Witness: Samuel Dale his Mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

mail _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____

the _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greensburg Ky

I, James VanBibber born in Greenup County in the State of Kentucky aged Forty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of September 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James VanBibber do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky this 30 day of Sept 1864 BEFORE Lt Lucien C Russell Recruiting Officer

James his x VanBibber mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A J Gradinger
Surgeon 14th Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Lt Lucien C Russell

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States Service 8th day of September 1864
Wm Weir Capt 14th Ky Vol 9th dist of Ky Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

1151

Vandagraff. J

Co G. K., 54 Kentucky Inf.

Privt. | Privt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vandergriff. John

1182

Vandergriff. John

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309242	26	
2	10315071	27	
3	10313894	28	
4	10313998	29	
5	10314103	30	
6	10314205	31	
7	10314310	32	
8	10315560	33	
9	33436927	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark:

See also

V | 54 | Ky.

J Vandagraff

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 3 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(819) Copyist.

James H Vanderveer

[illegible], Co. I, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Curtin Pa Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Curtin Pa

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 2-, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Curtin Pa

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(354g) Copyist.

W. | 54 | Ky.

John Vandegrift

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Camack

Copyist.

(358)

D | ~~54~~ | Ky.

John D. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Without Leave

Book mark:

Comstock

(366) Copyist.

C | 54 | Ky

John Vandegrift

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Commd

Capt.

(258)

V | 54 | Ky.

John Vandergrift

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

V. | 54 | Ky.

John Vandergriff

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: See F & S

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

Copyist.

(268)

C V | 54 | Ky.

John Vandergriff

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Mustered from Enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Talbert

Captain.

(361)

V 54 Ky.

John Vandergriff

....., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes hazel; hair dark.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 186 .

Where New Castle

By whom E. H. Easley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sept. 21

Gain

(382)

Copyist.

Vandegriff, John

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Reg't 12j

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Filed Jan 25/09
H.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 21 day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered [illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service a minor in case, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor in fact, as all cases, be used in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minority. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both statements as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, John W Bandwiff, born in Germany in the State of New York, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three Years~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W Bandwiff, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle this 20th day of Sept, 1864 Before Wm Buckley

John W Bandwiff his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm E Burke

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet Five inches high.

54 Regiment of New York Volunteers,

Wm Buckley

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Bondigraft, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 26 years and 9 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rochester N.Y.

the 21 day of Sept 1861

Witness:

No. 1

John W. Bondigraft

Volunteered at Rochester N.Y.

Sept 21 1861

By Lt B. Chamberlain

Co. E 54 Regiment of N.Y.V.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments, whether in all cases—one to accompany the muster-roll of the company (once the recruiting officer; to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, be had in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both signatures as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, John M Coudergiff, born in Henry in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of September, 1864 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John M Coudergiff, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky this 21st day of Sept, 1864 BEFORE _____ } John M Coudergiff Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E Gale

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet Five inches high.

54 Regiment of New York Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

J M Buckley

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

1163

Vandegrift, John

Co. G. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vandergriff, John

1184

Vandigrift. John

Co G.K., 54 Kentucky Inf.

Print | Print

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vandergriff. John

1185

Vankossky. John

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1031211 3	26	
2	103122 37	27	
3	103 / 2028	28	
4	103 / 2409	29	
5	103 / 2496	30	
6	103 / 2583	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

V | 54 | Ky.

John Vankosky

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky. Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Warsaw Poland

Age 48 y'rs; occupation Gardener

When enlisted Jan 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Fayette 7 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Hamilton

Book mark:

Lawrence

[illegible] Clerk.

V | 54 | Ky

John VanKosky
Pvt. First, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks :

Book mark :

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

Y	54	Ky

John X Jankofsky

Pvt. , Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Filed with John Van Kosky
Co Vol. Inf

Book mark :

Lawrence

(268) Copyist.

Pvt. | 54 | Ky

John Yankofsky.

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Sitler.

(258) Copyist.

U.	54	Ky

John Yankoskey.
(Cross)

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

Book mark :

Sitler.

(868) Copyist.

No. 454 | Ky.

John Vankofsky, (Unit'd)

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 48 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 94 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 66 100

Remarks:

Mustered out June 4/65 Lexington.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(261) Copyist.

1182

Vaught, Otho D

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309890	26	
2	10312104	27	
3	10312171	28	
4	10312201	29	
5	10312319	30	
6	10312400	31	
7	10312487	32	
8	10312574	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

V | 54 | Ky

Otho D. Vaught

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 29, 1864.

Where born Madison Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 186 .

Where enlisted Frankfort Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Owen Co Ky 5 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

(289) Copyist.

V | 54 | Ky.

Otho L. Vaught

Vol., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Owen Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864

Where enlisted Frankfort

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Franklin 5th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356g) Copyist.

V | 54 | Ky

Otho Vaught

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Mtd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lemuel

(356) Copyist.

V | 54 | Ky

Otho Vaught

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Mil

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Jaunes

(358) Copyist.

V | 54 | Ky

Otho D Vaught

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

(356) Copyist.

N. | 54 | Ky

Otho D. Vaughn

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Sitler

Copyist.

(358)

V. | 54 | Ky

Otho O Vaught (Mau)

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ----

Sitter

Copyist.

(358)

V | 54 | Ky.

Otho O. Vanvickle

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (mtd.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 13 27/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Butler.

(261) (Signature.)

West. Elisha

Co B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309668	26	
2	10310854	27	
3	10310954	28	
4	10311079	29	
5	10311155	30	
6	10311220	31	
7	10311315	32	
8	10311418	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

V | 54 | Ky.

Elisha Vest

Cpl., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Paxton

(356) Copyist.

U | 54 | Ky.

Elisha Vest

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

as shown on Roll

Book mark:

Taxton

(356) Copyist.

7 54 **Ky.**

Elisha Test

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Scott Co. Ky.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark: .....

Enlisted

(349) Copyist.

U 54 Ky

Elisha Vest.

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Scott Co, Ind.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sep. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 6 Con'g Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clinton

(356g) Copyist.

V | 54 | Ky.

Elisha Vest

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Hosp. at Nicholasville, Oct. 16, 1864

Book mark:

Paxton

(356) Copyist.

F | 54 | Ky.

Elisha Vest

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: ____

(356) J. H. Underwood Copyist.

P— 54 Ky.

Elisha Vest

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drilled

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(258) J. H. Redmond Copyist.

V | 54 | Ky.

Elisha Vest

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 31 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186 1.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 57/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(SIG) E Vandemark Capt.

Pvt. Elisha

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elisha Vest one, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 31 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle

the 24 day of September 1864

Witness:

R H Young

Elisha X Vest
mark

Volunteered at _____ No. _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in _____ Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the muster-in roll of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the blank.

NOTE 2—An enlistment fails to secure A MINOR unless made by a parent or guardian. A master in all cases, be he also in the Adjutant General's office is evidence of minority. The recruiting officer enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before a

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____, born in _____ in the State of _____, aged _____ years, and by occupation a _____. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this _____ day of _____, 186 / to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at _____ this _____ day of _____, 186 / BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ *eyes*, _____ *hair*, _____ *complexion*, is _____ *feet* _____ *inches* high.

_____

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, at _____

1188

Vest. George R

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309669	26
2	10310978	27
3	10810578	28
4	10911154	29
5	10911222	30
6	10911314	31
7	10914417	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

V | 54 | Ky.

George R. Vest

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 29, 186 4.

Where born Scott Co. Ind.

Age 46 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Entry cancelled by Lieut.

Book mark: .....

Feaster

(869) Copyrist.

V | 54 | Ky.

George Vest

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for f. Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358)

Copyist.

U | 54 | Ky.

George Vest

Cus, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(358) Copyist.

V | 54 | Ky.

George Vest

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 1st, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barton

(358) Appt.

9 | 54 | Ky.

George Vest

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Hammond Copyist.

V | 54 | Ky.

George R Vest

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

Book mark: .....

(358) J Hunnicutt

Copyist.

	54	Ky.

George P. Vest

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 46 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186[illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) J. Underwood Captain.

Vest, George

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Rej

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Veal, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE, That I am 46 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at New Castle Del
The 24 day of Aug 1864

Witness
H. H. Young

George his X Veal
mark

Enlisted at — No. —
By —
To — Regiment of —
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of —
Discharged — 18—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the — is — years of age; and I — do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of —

GIVEN at —
The — day of —

Witness —

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Vail, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am 46 years and — months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at
The 24 day of Sept 1864

Witness,
H. H. Young

George his X Vail
Mark

Volunteered at — No.

By —

Regiment of —

enlistment; last stood in Company ( )

Regt of — 18

Discharged — 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of — ; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of —

GIVEN at
The — day of —

Witness —

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, George Veat born in Scott Co in the State of Kentucky aged 46 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24 day of Sept, 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of five years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, George Veat do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle this 24 day of Sept 1861 before R H Young

his George X Veat mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Veat previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

R H Young RECRUITING OFFICER

1189

Visden, John

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309948	21	
2	10310604	22	
3	10310686	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Roll Mark:

See also

V | 54 | Ky.

John Vickers

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 2, 1863.

Where born Hamilton Co Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 10, 1863.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

(284) Copyist.

V | 54 | Ky.

John Wisdom

Corp., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jurnis

(356) Copyist.

V. | 54 | Ky.

Robert Vredenburgh (mtd)

Paris, Co. F, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.,

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from muster, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 9 11/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Jones

(361) Clapped.

1191

Voorhies. Joseph J

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309030	26	
2	10311528	27	
3	10309428	28	
4	10311612	29	
5	10311694	30	
6	10311753	31	
7	10311857	32	
8	10311954	33	
9	10312004	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

V 54 Ky.

Joseph J. Voorhies

....., Co. L, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864

Where born Stuben Co. N. York

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept 1, 186.*

Where enlisted Vancburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Owensburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

* Muster in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Harris

Copyist

(356f)

V | 5th | Ky.

Joseph J Voorhies

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Staten Island York

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9 Co; Inf

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Clark

(249) Copyist.

1 | 54 | Ky.

Joseph H Dennis

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Crumpstown Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Italian N. Y.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lancaster Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Crumpstown Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fourth Ky Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Carpenter

(289) Copyist.

V | 54 | Ky.

Joseph J. Voorhis

Pvt. Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vancebrg. Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(356c)

Copyrighted.

C | 54 | Ky.

Joseph J. Voorheis

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vancebury Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

V | 54 | Ky.

Joseph Voorheis

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vancebury Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

V | 54 | Ky.

Joseph T. Voorhies

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1861, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

54 Ky.

Joseph T. Morris

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MAY OR JUNE.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

V | 54 | Ky.

Joseph T. Voorhis

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Enlisted from Aug 1st 1864, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**..... 100

Due soldier $ 50 35 100; **due U. S. $**..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; **due $** 100 100

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ashby

(2830) Copyrighted.

1190

Voorheis, Joseph J

Co C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Voorhies, Joseph J

1192

Voorhies, Joseph J

Co C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Voorhies, Joseph J

1193

Vories. Peter H

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt.	Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	103097334	26	
2	103150770	27	
3	103135795	28	
4	103135997	29	
5	103141042	30	
6	103142044	31	
7	103143099	32	
8	103155561	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Body Mark: .....

See also .....

7	5-4	Ky.

Peter H. Voris

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5-4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Sept. 22, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gr.; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Henry Co. 3 Dist

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fowler

(329) Copyist.

	54	Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 34 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(25½)

Copyist.

Pl | 54 | Ky.

Peter V. Gillies

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Oct 64, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick with leave in Nicholasville Ky

Book mark:

(358) Kammen & Co. Copyist.

VI | 54 | Ky.

Peter F. Weir

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commd

(356) Copyist.

Pvt | Co. H | 54 Regt

Peter N. Voltis

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Regt Ky Drft

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(358) Commd.

Copyist.

F. | 54 | Ky.

Peter H Voris

Cpl, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

V | 54 | Ky.

Peter H Corrie

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

Book mark:

(356)

A | 54 | Ky.

Peter H. Perry

Priv., Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Talbert

(32) Copyist.

Voris, Peter N

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter H Bowles, 22 [illegible] dwelling
in [illegible] do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 34 years and [illegible] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

Given at Newcastle Del
the 22 day of Sept 1864

Witness: Peter H Bowles

Twenty Four 24

No. [illegible]

Peter H Bowles

Volunteered at Newcastle

Sept 22, 1864

By E. P. Easley

54 Regiment of Del

Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____
said _____ that the _____
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the appointment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A discharge is void, in all cases, if under pretense of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of such fact. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having answered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, Peter H Voiles, born in Shelby Co
in the State of Kentuck, aged 34 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22 day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter H Voiles, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 22 day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE E M Bailey

Peter H Voiles

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E Foley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter Voiles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
E M Bailey
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
of the ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 22 day of Sept, 1864, at Newcastle
Peter H Voiles
Capt 3rd Ky Cav
Levi F Coffee
Lieut 3rd Ky Cav

1197

Wade, Thomas

Co. —, 54 Kentucky Inf.

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1030921 7	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W | 54 | Ky.

× Thomas Wade

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864,

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

× Entire Entry cancelled Log Same — Not Taken up on Issues of Regt.

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(384) Copyist.

1195 ~~234~~ 239

Wainscott, John

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

1 Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	103126 01	26	
2	103126 66	27	
3	103127 61	28	
4	103126 57	29	
5	103129 34	30	
6	103130 11	31	
7	103131 02	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W | 54 | Ky.

John Wainscott

1 Corpl, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted Draftid

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 25 - 1864.

Book mark: ____

Cameron

(3584) Copyist.

H | 54 | Ky.

John Wainscott

1 Corpl, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Cameron

Captain.

(359)

H | 54 | Ky.

John Winscott

Corpl, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: At Home on Sick Furlough.

Book mark:

Cameron

Captain

(255)

Ky. | 54 | Ky.

John Vrainscott

1 Corpl, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863

Present or absent: absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Home on Furlough.

Book mark:

Cameron

Commdg

(2555)

H | 54 | Ky.

John Hainsworth

Corp'l, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Neal

Captain.

(355)

H | 54 | Ky.

John Hainsett

Capt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE [illegible]

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(855) Copyist

Pr | 54 | Ky.

John Kaiserotte

Corpl, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ____ 186 .

Citizen from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 30 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Oct 1, 1864

Book mark: ____

(361)

(typeset.

1196

× Walden, Joseph

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312677	26	
2	10309322	27	
3	10312752	28	
4	10312546	29	
5	10312919	30	
6	10312996	31	
7	10313090	32	
8	10313176	33	
9	36332739	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W | 54 | Ky.

Joseph Waldren

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 18, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle. Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(356y) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

Joseph Walden

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co. Ky.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 18, 1864.

Where enlisted La grange

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Oldham Co 1 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

~~Not taken up on rolls of Regt~~

Book mark:

Humphries

(239) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

Joseph Walden

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(355) Copyist

M | 54 | Ky.

Joseph Waldin

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Captain

(255)

W | 54 | Ky.

Joseph Waldren

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: At Hospital at Lexington.

Book mark: ———

Cameron

Captain

(255)

Ky. | 54 | Ky.

Joseph Haldren

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Was at home on furlough

Book mark: ____

J. Ruof

(355) Captain

54 | Ky.

Capt. Trulain

Pri., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

(382) Copyist.

A	54	Ky.

Joseph Haldren

Pri., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 11, 1865.

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Pay due from Substitute

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 21 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J Flaut

(361) (Copyist.

D/ 54 Ky.

Joseph Waldren

Corp. Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Absent sick

Book mark:

1880. Schreiber Copyist.

Haldrw, Joseph

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Joseph Walden desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,
That I am thirty one years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year. I will

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky
The 19th day of Sept 1861

Witness:
Wm McCarroll

Joseph Walden

No. 934

Volunteered at Lebanon Ky
19th Sept 1861,
By Wm McCarroll
2d Regiment of Kentucky

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Oldham

I, Joseph Waldron born in Oldham in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty one years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of Sept, 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph B Waldron do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon this 19th day of Sept 1861 before me Joseph B Waldron mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Waldron previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

4th Regiment Kentucky Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Wm Carroll
54th Ky Vols.

1197

Waldron, Joseph

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walden, Joseph

1198

Walker, James M

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10315076	26	
2	10309080	27	
3	10315162	28	
4	10315246	29	
5	10315330	30	
6	10315411	31	
7	10315483	32	
8	10315565	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

N	54	Ky.

James A Wallace

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Ky Sept 30, 1864

Where born Bracken Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Butterworth's

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Butterworth

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co K 54th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

(356y) Copyist.

N | 5-4 | Ky.

James M Walker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5-4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Bracken Ky.

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooksville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. 6 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(259) Copyist.

H | 54 | Ky.

James H Walker

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) Copyist.

11 | 54 | Ky.

James M Walton

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Illegible

Copyist.

11 | 54 | Ky.

James M Wilson

Co., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

James W. Walker

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(356) Copyist.

U/S | 54 | Ky.

James H. Walker

Priv., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUST. UP. OUT.

Book mark: ____

Tallmadge

(356)

Copyright

C/P | 54 | Ky.

James M. Walker

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 37.92 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(361) Copyist.

Walker, James, M.

_____, Co. 5th Reg't Ky Vol.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Ch files 10/31/11 WC

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Walker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brookhaven Miss.
the first day of Sept Tem Ber 1864

James M. Walker

Witness:
S. Kinsolving

No. 63

James M. Walker

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 .

By _____

54 *Regiment of* Ky Vols

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Witness:

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the veteran service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — County TOWN OF Bracken

I, James M Walker, born in Bracken Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James M Walker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville Ky this first day of September 1864 Before R P Crupper Capt 5-4 Ky vol

James M. Walker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Berry Asst Surg 5th Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James M Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

_____ Regiment of 5th Ky Volunteers,

R P Crupper RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____

Walker, William 1199

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310774	26	
2	10309234	27	
3	10309670	28	
4	0310871	29	
5	0310971	30	
6	0311071	31	
7	0311168	32	
8	10311264	33	
9	10311357	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Post Mark: .....

See also .....

C	54	Ky.

William Walker

Sgt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion, fair; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Sep. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 5 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dan Ton

Copyist.

(356y)

21 | 54 | Ky.

Wm Walker

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Humphreys

(349) Copyist.

21 | 54 **Ky.**

William Walker

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 21, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Entered service by Lieut ..... Co. .....

Book mark: .....

Foster

(2**)

Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

William Walker

1st duty

Sergt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

Copyist.

(356)

W	54	Ky.

William Walker

1st duty

Sergt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

W^ | 54 | Ky.

William Walker

1st Sergt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 17, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarton

(256) Copyist.

K | 54 | Ky.

Williams Walker.

1st Sgt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J Underwood

Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky.

William Walker

Unty. S. Sgt. Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(356) J. Ubridisinard Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky.

William Walker

Sgt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due prior Enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 1/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. by order of Col H. M. Buckley Sept. 29/64

Book mark: .....

(on) J Underwood Clerk.

1200

Wallace, William

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10314497	26	
2	10308961	27	
3	10309161	28	
4	10314580	29	
5	10314666	30	
6	10314745	31	
7	10314826	32	
8	10314902	33	
9	10314976	34	
10	36337741	35	
11	33437621	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

54 Ky.

Pvt. Stillwell Wallace

Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 15 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Louisville Ky *

For what period enlisted 1 year.*

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f)

Copyist

W. | 54 | Ky.

William Wallace

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cumberland Ky Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Cumberland Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Carpenter

(319) Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky.

William Wallace

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(241) Copyist.

54 Ky.

William Stallard

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 1.*

Where Lexington *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Roger

(358c)

Copyist.

K. | 54 | Ky.

William Wallace

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Owensville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

William Wallace

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1864.*

Where Lancaster *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

Pvt | 54 | Ky.

William Wallace

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Owensville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) Copyist.

Pt. | 54 | Ky.

William Wallace

Pvt., Co. H. 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(358c) Copyist.

W. 54 Ky.

Wm Wallace

....., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue ; hair light

Where born Ohio.

Occupation Carpenter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1864

Where Maysville.

By whom J. G. Rogers ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ramsey

(888)

Copyist.

F | 54 | Ky.

Wm Wallace

Capt. Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865. absent with leave.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(546) Copyist.

71	54	Ky.

William Wallace

Pvt., Co. H., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 63 85/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Govt for trans portation $16.99

Book mark: .....

Collins

(381) Copyist.

Wallace Wm

....., Co. ..... 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /
.....	.....

Pass No. 12120. **DEPOT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,**

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

Cincinnati, O. 8 July 1865

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders No. 38, War Department, ~~Current~~ Series, I have this day furnished transportation from Cincinnati, O. to Louisville Ky for Pvt. Wm Wallace of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the amount of One Dollars —— cents is to be charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his pay. Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. H. B. Hunt

Captain and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer

Company H of 54 Regiment Ky Inf

Dir. A. C., Dept of

Lab Ky

Application of William Wallace
Private of Company "H" 54th Regt
Ky vol Inf for a furlough
for 15 days.

Report of enlisted men of the
54th Regt Ky vol Inf.
No present 279
No upon furlough none
No of prior application pending none

I certify that this application
comes within five per cent
of my command present.

Jno. G. Rogers Lt Col
54 Ky Vols Com'd Post.

Respectfully forwarded
E. H. Hobson
Brig Gen Commd'g

Recd at Gen'l Div Dep't of Ky.
Lex Ky June 17th 1865.

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., June 21, 1865.

APPROVED.

By command of Major General STONEMAN:

[illegible]

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations, edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.

Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Wm Wallace

Private of Captain D. E. Roberts Jr. Company of the 37th Regiment of Kentucky Vol. Infantry

aged 18 years, 5 feet 6 inches high, Fair complexion, blue eyes, Light hair, and by profession a Carpenter, born in the State of Kentucky, and enlisted at Maysville in the State of Kentucky, on the 1st day of September eighteen hundred and sixty four, to serve for the period of One year, is hereby permitted to go to Sherburne, in the County of Fleming, State of Kentucky, he having received a FURLOUGH from the 26 day of June 1865 to the 10th day of July 1865 at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at Lebanon Kentucky, or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said William Wallace to the 26 day of June 1865, and pay to the ..... day of ....., both inclusive. he has never been paid

Given under my hand, at Lebanon Ky, this 26 day of June, 1865.

TRANSPORTATION FURNISHED from Louisville Ky to Cincinnati O. June 26 1865. Cost $ 2 74

[A. G. O. No. 90 & 91.]

CAPT. & A. Q. M.

W. H. Raguet Lt Col 37th Ky Vol Inf'y

Commanding the Reg't.

Post.

1209

Walton, David

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walton, David

1207

Walton, David

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10314496	26	
2	10308960	27	
3	10309160	28	
4	10314529	29	
5	10314665	30	
6	10314744	31	
7	10314825	32	
8	10314901	33	
9	10314975	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

Pvt | 54 | Ky.

David Watson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Owingsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted Dur years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Owingsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Muster Co Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. S. Kempenter

Copyist.

(254)

54 Ky.

David Watts

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age. 9 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Evansville Ky *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes. Grey; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Hempstead Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Dixon Co Pvt. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356/)

N 54 Ky.

David Walton

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864

Where born Ireland

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

Copyist.

(889)

54 Ky.

David Walton

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 64, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 64, 186 4.*

Where Lawrenceburg*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

54 Ky.

David Walton

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Lexington.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

David Walker

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

Daniel Dunlap

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(358c) Copyist.

I.	54	Ky.

Edward Hutton

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept., 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(358e) Copyist.

H	54	Ky.

David Wallace

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 181 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age Given in Enrollment $2.97

Book mark: .....

(361) Collings

Copyist.

Walton, David

_____, Co. H - 5-4th Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
D. of K. Ky. I	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

David Walton,
(Name.)

1 Ky. Civil War.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. & E. Clin.:

David Walton, also borne as Wealton, Co. H, 5th Ky. Inf. (Mtd.), was m. in Sept. 15/64 x m. out with Co. as Pvt. Sept. 1/65.

Johnson.
253.

3/65.

7. 31. 16.

Form No. 447-S—A. G. O.
Ed. July 10-15—10,000.

(Attach this end.)

August 1, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Frances H. Haskell,
President, Ladies of the G.A.R.,
Department of Wash. and Alaska.
214 South 32d St.,
Seattle, Washington.

TBF.

The name E. P. or William P. Haskell has not been found on a muster of any volunteer organization that was in the military service of the United States within the period of the Mexican War, and no record has been found of the enlistment in the Regular Army of a man of this name between 1846 and 1848.

The records show that Josiah J. Haskell was a member of Company I, 26th Kentucky Infantry, Civil War, but fail to show the date and manner of his separation from the service.

The records further show that William Walton was a member of Company I, 26th Kentucky Mounted Infantry, Civil War, and that he was mustered out and honorably discharged with his company as a private September 1865.

E. P. McCain
Per H

The Adjutant General.

202

Ward, David O

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310189	26	
2	10309754	27	
3	10310281	28	
4	10310376	29	
5	10310471	30	
6	10310567	31	
7	10310593	32	
8	10310752	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M | C | Ky.

David C Hall

Pvt, Co. A, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co. N.J.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Augt, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Carroll Co. Ky

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Reported as Deserted

Sept 21 - 1864

Book mark:

Barnes

Copyist.

[356]

K | 57 | Ky.

D. C. Hall

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 57 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born New Jersey

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Fisherman

When enlisted Sept. 2, 186

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky. 6th Dist.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Enlisted

Copyist.

(249)

Pr | 54 | Ky.

Lorid C. Hart

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31st, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 27th 1864

Book mark:

Jones

Copyist.

(258)

H | 54 | Ky.

David O. Hord

pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ref. Ind for Surg Sept. 27 - 1864

Book mark:

(256) Barnes

Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky.

Loid C. Hand

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 27 64. Hospital Louisville Feby 6-1865

Book mark: ____

(388) Bonus

Copyist

V | 54 | Ky.

Pvt. Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Octo 31st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 25th 65

Book mark:

(868) Capt.

Ky.

Private Davis C. Hart

Pvt., Co. A, 12th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. Hancock

Copyist.

(356)

W — 54 | Ky.

David C. Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 54 (mtd) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Undue from Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 34 61 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Harr Scott

Clerk.

(361)

Hurd's Co

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V.R.C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Commissd by
Sept 9th 1864
Read the written
Named Man
from Sergt
Stone,
Capt G. Nickell
Co A, 54th Ky

Ward, David O?
a 54 Ky Inf.

LIST OF MEN

Sent from Barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky., March 2d 1865, to New Castle Ky

NO.	NAMES.	CO.	REGIMENT. NO.	STATE.	ARM.	RANK.	REMARKS.
1	David D Ward	A	44	Ky	Infl	Pri	Convals

By order of Lt Norris
Reg't 11th Ohio Inft
Commdg
H. M. Lyle
Lieut and Adjt

Fourteen.

No. ~~7 C~~

D. C. Board

Volunteered at Newcastle

27th Sept, 18 64

By B. C. Lockwood

5th *Regiment of* [illegible]

_____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the ... in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant Ge... who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pre... in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary ... enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs...

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Fort Scott

I, E. O. Hard, born in _____ in the State of New Jersey, aged Thirty eight years, and by occupation a Fisherman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty seventh day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, E. O. Hard, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Scott this 27th day of Sept., 1864, Before Benj. S. Lockwood } E. O. Hard his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. O. Hard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Benj. S. Lockwood

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

Benj S Lockwood RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ 54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept, 1864, at Fort Scott Ky

Benj S Lockwood Lieut 54 Ky Vols Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, D. C. Ward, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Eight years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle
the 27 day of Sept. 18 61

D. C. Ward
his
Witness: O. P. C. Lockwood

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting record of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enrolled at New Castle,
No. 7 Co. D.
D. C. Ward
Volunteered at New Castle
22nd regiment
By D. C. Lockwood
22nd Regiment of Del. Vols.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

v 120 B

Wash. Benjamin F

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312105	26	
2	10309913	27	
3	10312323	28	
4	10312704	29	
5	10312491	30	
6	10312578	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein:

Book Mark:

See also

K | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin F Wark

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above Roll dated
New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Anderson Ky
Age 21 y'rs; occupation School Teacher
When enlisted Feb 13, 1865.
Where enlisted Lawrenceburg
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Blue; hair Dark
Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.
When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.
Where mustered in Louisville
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Anderson Co Ky
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright

(35 fig)

N | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Nash

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky Feb 15, 1865.

Where born Anderson Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation School Teacher

When enlisted Feb 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

(849)

Copyist.

K | 54 | Ky

Benjamin J Mark

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence Oppie

(868)

V. | 54 | Ky

Benjamin F. Nash.

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sitler.

Copyist.

(358)

W. | 54 | Ky

Benjamin F. Hawk
Pvt (Mtd.), Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUST. R. OUT.

Book mark : .....

(288) Sitter.

Copyright

Pt. | 54 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Nash (mtd)

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 22 28/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Sitler

(copyist.

(361)

1285

Waters, Joseph

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10314498	26	
2	10308962	27	
3	10309162	28	
4	10314581	29	
5	10314667	30	
6	10314746	31	
7	10314827	32	
8	10314903	33	
9	10314977	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

54 Ky.

Joseph Yates

Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Mason Co Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Maysville Ky *

For what period enlisted 1 year.*

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356 f) Copyrighted.

K | 54 | Ky.

Joseph Yates

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Germantown Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Mason Co Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Germantown Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J J Carpenter

Copyist.

(339)

N 64 Ky.

Joseph Waters

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 64 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Owensboro

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. 4 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys Copyist.

(349)

54 Ky.

Joseph Hutton

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Youngsville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Logan

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

Joseph Waters

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 1.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

Ky. 54 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1864.*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for

Due Gov't $[illegible] 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(358e)

Ky.

54

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled: [illegible], 186[illegible].*

When [illegible]*

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $[illegible] 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358c)

54 | Ky.

Joseph Waters

Pvt, Co. He., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from muster out.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(52)

Waters, Jos.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Prin. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Waters desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier of the United States for the term of three years Do Declare, that I am 44 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Bardstown Ky
The 15th day of Sept 1864

Witness: D. E. Roberts Jr. Joseph Waters

Joseph Waters
Volunteered at Bardstown Ky
15th Sept 1864
By Lieut Gilmore
Co. K. 6th Regt of Ky Vols

Discharged
Regiment
Enlisted; last served in Company ( )
Regiment

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do Certify, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF

I Jos Waters born in Bracken

in the State of Ky aged 44 years

and by occupation a Laborer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 14th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jos Waters do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky this 14th day of September 1864 } Joseph Waters

before me R. G. Rogers Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jos Waters previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complection, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

R. G. Rogers Volunteers.

5th Regiment of Ky

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered in the United States Service the 15th day of Sept 1864

Wm C Chick Capt and A.D.C. 9th Dist of Ky

Mustering officer

1206

Weatherow, Alfred

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Withrow, Alfred

1207

Weatherau, James W.

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Withrow, James W.

1208

Weatherson, James W.

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Withrow, James W.

1209

Weaver, Edward R

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10311532	26	
2	10309034	27	
3	10309432	28	
4	10311616	29	
5	10311698	30	
6	10311777	31	
7	10311660	32	
8	10311987	33	
9	10312105	34	
10	Wke-454-1868	35	
11	Kae-70-1867	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Wke-454-1868.
Kae-70-1867

See also

W | 54 | Ky.

E. R. Weaver

....., Co. L, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky. Sept 21, 1864
Where born Fleming Co. Ky
Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Sept 1, 186.*
Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.
For what period enlisted 1 years.*
Eyes Drk; hair Lt
Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.
When mustered in Sept 15, 1864
Where mustered in Cumpsburg Ky.
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Lewis Co. Dist. Ky.
Company to which assigned .....
Remarks: .....

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Harris
Copyist

(356/)

7 | 54 | Ky.

E R Hearn

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Crumpsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Tuckahoe Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Crumpsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Augusta

(339)

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

E. R. Wearn

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Fleming Co Ky

Age ..... y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9th Cav Det

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Clark

(339) Copyist.

Pt | 54 | Ky.

Edward R. Weaver

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(858c) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

Edward R. Mears

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg. Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c)

Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky.

Edward R. Weaver

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vancetburg Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since the 24th Dec. 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris Copyist.

(358c)

54 | Ky.

Edward K. Mann

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug, 186[illegible]:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186[illegible]*

Where Vancleburg Ky*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 28, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NF | 54 | Ky.

Edward Vearn

Pvt.

, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1-1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent-sick in Hospital

Aug 28 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Sgd.) Ashley

Copyist.

	54	Ky.

Edward R. Mauer

Pvt ____, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 24, 64 and returned to his company Aug 1st 65 Stb for absence — and delivery 8 30 65

Book mark: Discharge (Over)

Ashley

Captain.

(361)

JUN 10
10312005
1891

on file Tide Mk - 454. 1868

H 54 Ky.

Edward R. Weaver

Co. C, 54 Reg Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Cav. 20-1867

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Jan. 28. 1867.

Edward R. Weaver, Pvt. C,
54 Ky. Mtd. Inf. is ordered
to duty, and will report
to the Chief M.O. of the
State for muster out
with loss of all pay
and allowances during
his unauthorized absence
from Dec. 28, 1864 to
Aug. 1, 1865 by par. 2,
S.O. 105. Hd Qrs. Dept of
Ky. Louisville, Ky. Sept. 14,
1865.

E.D. Townsend
Asst. Adj. Gen.

(126)

N 54th Mtd Ky.

Edmond R. Weaver

Pvt., Co. 6, 54 Regt Ky. Mtd Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Wbe-454-1868

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Nov. 17, 1869.

"A discharge on file."

A. A. Kautz

(420) Copyist.

Henry Edward R

R, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion ✓	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Special Orders
1865
64 Ky Inf

54

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky [illegible] 1865.

Special Orders, }
No 121 }

13 " Upon the recommendation
of the Judge Advocate Dept of Ky.
Private Edmund R Brant Co "C" 5th
Ky Vol. Inf. will be immediately released
from confinement
upon taking the oath.

By Command of Major General Palmer:

Benj W Sullivan
Assistant Adjutant General.

Private Brant
Co C 5th
Lexington

Edward R Sims
24 "Fly Sup

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., [illegible] 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. [illegible]

[illegible]

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the papers turned over by the outgoing Officer of Kentucky.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

[illegible]
Assistant Adjutant General.

ASSIS'T QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

Cincinnati, O. April 20 1865

PHELPS, A. J.

Captain and Ass't Qr. Mr.

Notifies that he has paid

Orrain Wallingford

$30. certified to by Capt. Wm C.

Muir, P.M. 9th Dist of Ky

for the apprehension and delivery of

Pvt Edward R. Weaver

a deserter from the 54th Regt.

Kentucky Vol. Infantry

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

CINCINNATI, O., April 20th 1865.

CAPTAIN:

In compliance with Paragraph 156, Revised Army Regulations, I have the honor to notify you, that I have this day paid to Hiram Wallingford an account amounting to Thirty dollars, certified to by Capt. Wm C. Weir P. No. 9th Dist of Ky for the apprehension and delivery of Private Edward R. Weaver a Deserter from Company "C" 54 Regiment Kentucky Vol Infantry

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Rhoads
Captain and Assistant Quartermaster.

To the Captain of Company "C"
54th *Regiment* Ky Vol Infantry

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier of the United States, Do Declare, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible]

Given at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of [illegible]

Given at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF

I, E. R. Weaver born in Fleming County

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-five years

and by occupation a Stone Cutter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, E. R. Weaver do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Tunnelton Ind

this 1st day of Sept 1864 } Edmond R. Weaver

Before D B Frey Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Stearns

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. R. Weaver previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Auburn hair, dark complection, is 5 feet 10 & Inches high.

D B Frey

Recruiting Officer

Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into The United States Service 15th Day of Sept 1864

Wm Collier Capt 19th Reg Ind Vol

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, E R Shaver, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier of the United States for the term of [illegible], Do Declare, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible].

Given at [illegible]

The 1st day of September 1864

Witness: D. B. Gray

E R Shaver

Enlisted at [illegible] on the 1st day of September 1864, to serve [illegible] Years.

Joined Regiment at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

By [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Regiment at [illegible] last served in Company [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of the said [illegible] that the [illegible] is [illegible] years of age and I do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of [illegible]

Given at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lewis

I, Edmond R Weaver born in Henry County

in the State of Ky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 14 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-

unteers. And I, E R Weaver do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-

ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 14th day of Sept 1864 } E R Weaver.

Before G B Gray

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Kearns

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E R Weaver previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

G B Gray

Recruiting Officer

NOTICE TO BE READ BEFORE SIGNED

Regiment of Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the United States Service this 15th day of Sept 1864

Wm Chick Capt 4th Regt Ill Vol Inf

Mustering Officer

ASSIS'T QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

Cincinnati, O. April 21 1865

PHELPS, A. J.

Captain and Ass't Qr. Mr.

Notifies that he has paid _____

Hiram Wallingford

$30, certified to by Capt. Wm C.

Smith P. M. 9th Dist of Ky

for the apprehension and delivery of

Pvt Edward R. Meuser,

a deserter from the 54th Ky

Vol Infantry

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

CINCINNATI, O., April 20th 1865.

SIR:

In compliance with Paragraph 156, Revised Army Regulations, I have the honor to notify you, that I have this day paid to Hiram Wallingford an account amounting to Thirty dollars, certified to by Capt. Wm C. Smith P.M. 9th Dist of Ky for the apprehension and delivery of Private Edward R. Weaver a Deserter from Company "C" 54th Regiment Ky Vol Infantry

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Rhodes
Captain and Assistant Quartermaster.

To the Authority competent to order his Trial.

✓ 200 or Harry C

Weaver, Henry C

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10311529	26	
2	10309031	27	
3	10309429	28	
4	10311613	29	
5	10311696	30	
6	10311774	31	
7	10311764	32	
8	10312014	33	
9	W.V.P. 445536	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Jacket Mark: W.V.P. 445536

See also

54 Ky.

Henry C. Weaver

C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg. Ky. *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent roll or cards.

Book mark: R.D. 45.536.

Harris

Copyist

(856.)

7 | 52 | Ky.

Henry C Weaver

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 52 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Grumpsburg, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Scott Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lancaster Ky

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Grumpsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Scott Co Regt Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Carpenter

(249) Copyist.

Vt | 54 Ky.

Henry L Vreeman

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9th Dist.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Barker

(3611) Copyist.

V | 54 | Ky.

Henry C. Heard,
Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Lancaster, Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(258c) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

Henry G. Wearn

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Hunting Stg *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent without leave.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Farris

Copyist.

(358c)

54 Ky.

Harry C. Weaver

1st, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Vancebury, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec. 12/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2326) Harris
Copyist.

W 1 54 Ky.

Henry C. Ware

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp at Lexington Mar 14th of Small Pox

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(558c)

W | 54 | Ky.

Henry C. Weaver

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Small Pox March 11/65. Buried Louisville Ky Died while under medical treatment for Rheumatism and debility 30.00

Book mark:

Ashley

(361) (Signed.

N. 54 Ky.

Henry D. Weaver

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 445536

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Apl. 7, 1896.

It has this day (Apl. 7, 1896 ,)

been determined by this Department from the records that this man died Mch. 11, 1865, in U.S. Lexington, Ky. of small pox.

A.G.N.

(440) Copyist.

Weaver, Harry C

F, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] C. Weaver, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier of the United States for the term of one year, Do Declare, that I am Minetum years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the [illegible].

Given at Huntingdon
The 21st day of Sept, 1864

Witness: [illegible]

his
Henry C. Weaver
mark

No. 60 Co. I
Name of Recruit Henry C. Weaver
Volunteered at Huntingdon Pa.
on the 21st day of Sept 1864
By Lieut. Col. Keating Co. I
Regiment of [illegible]
Enlisted; had served in Company ( )
Regiment of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], Do Certify, That I am the [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible].

Given at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF

I, H. C. Weaver born in [illegible] County

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this first day of Sept, 18 64 to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

[illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-

unteers. And I, Henry C. Weaver do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-

ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this 1st day of January 1864

Before O B Gray Recruiting Officer

Henry C. Weaver

Henry C. Griffin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Kearns

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry C. Weaver previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, fair complection, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

G. B. Gray

Recruiting Officer

Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States this 15th day of September 1864

at Camp Dennison Ohio

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C. Mann desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
soldier of the United States for the term of one year. Do Declare,
that I am Minister years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court
Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Lewisburg, Pa., 1864

The 1st day of

Witness { G.B. Linn

Henry C. Mann
his
Henry (X) Weaver
mark

Mustered in as a Private in Capt. Mann's Co. (K), 131st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, by A.A.A. Genl. Mustered at Camp Curtin, Pa., 1864

Discharged at ..... by reason of ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers; last served in Company ( ) ..... Regiment of .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... of ..... Do Certify, That I am the
said ..... is ..... ; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of ..... years of age; and I

Given at .....
The ..... day of .....

Witness {

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Louis

I, H. C. Weaver born in Lewis County

in the State of Ky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 2nd day of Sept , 1864 to serve as a

Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of

one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry C Weaver do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vanceburg Ky

this 2nd day of Sept 1864 his Henry X C Weaver mark

Before G. P. Gray Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Evans

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry C Weaver previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Fair complection, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

G. P. Gray

Recruiting Officer

Volunteers, 11th

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service 15th Day of September 1864

Wm Belcher Capt & A.A.G. Brig Gen U.S. Forces

Mustering Officer

ASSIS'T QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

Cincinnati, O. April 20. 1865

PHELPS, A. J.

Captain and Ass't Qr. Mr.

Notifies that he has paid .....

Hiram Mallinford

$30, certified to by Capt. Wm C.

Smith, P.M. 9th Dist of Ky

for the apprehension and delivery of

Pvt. Harvey C. Weaver

a deserter from the 5th Ky Regt.

Ky. Vol. Infantry

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

CINCINNATI, O., April 20. 1865

SIR:

In compliance with Paragraph 156, Revised Army Regulations, I have the honor to notify you, that I have this day paid to Miriam Mallingford an account amounting to Thirty dollars, certified to by Capt. Wm C. Smith P.M. 9th Dist of Ky for the apprehension and delivery of Private Harvey C. Weaver a Deserter from Company "C" 34th Regiment Ky Vol Infantry

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. L. Rhodes

Captain and Assistant Quartermaster.

To the Authority competent to order his Trial.

R. 28,

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Harvey L. Weaver

Pvt. of Company "L"

54 Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March - 1865

See Supplementary Roll for Reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Harvey C. Mercer

Rank: Pvt **Company:** "C" **Regiment:** 5th

Arm: Inf **State:** Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Small Pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 11, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lexington, Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. O. R dated Sept. 16/65

Y Guar Return. 1 qr. 1865

REMARKS.

On M. R for Mch & April 1865 he is reported "died in Hospl at Lexington Ky. March 14. 1865

Not borne on Monthly Return

Lochlin Armitage

Clerk.

1170

ASSIS'T QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

Cincinnati, O. April 21 1865

PHELPS, A. J.

Captain and Ass't Qr. Mr.

Notifies that he has paid _____

Hiram Mallingford

$30, certified to by Capt. Wm C.

Insp. P. M. 9th Dist of Ky

for the apprehension and delivery of

Private Harvey C. Weaver.

a deserter from the 54th Reg't

Ky. Vol Infantry

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

CINCINNATI, O., April 20th 1865.

CAPTAIN:

In compliance with Paragraph 156, Revised Army Regulations, I have the honor to notify you, that I have this day paid to Hiram Wallingford an account amounting to Thirty dollars, certified to by Capt. Wm C. Lyon. P.M. 9th Dist of Ky for the apprehension and delivery of Private Harvey C. Weaver. a Deserter from Company "C." 54th Regiment Ky Vol Infantry

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Rhea

Captain and Assistant Quartermaster.

To the Captain of Company "C."

54th Regiment Ky Vol Infantry

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by furlough or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 1152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. From statements of pay, clothing &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the soldier belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 1153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they should be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 1154. In all such cases, the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all such cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take vouchers in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Harvey C. Weaver —

Late of Company C.

54th Reg't of Kentucky Infantry.

Volunteers, who died at Lexington, Ky.

on the 11th day of March 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Harvey C. Weaver late a Private of Captain ____ Company C of the 54th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U. S. A. General Hospital, at Lexington, Ky. on the 11th day of March 1865, by reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Harvey C. Weaver, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of ____ and no descriptive list and no effects~~ at the time of his death ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~.

David L. Salcomen
1st Lieut. U. S. C. T.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
Military Assistant at General Hospital

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Lexington, Ky.

DATE: March 11. 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same amended.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAY 11 1885
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

(C)

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Harry C. Wilson Private
Co. F Comp C.
57th Regt of Kentucky

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis'd March 11 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for them, &c., of enrollment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Harris C. Evans, a Recruit of Captain Dustin B. Bray Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of Kentucky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lewis County, State of Kentucky, aged 14 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; fair complexion, blue eyes, fair hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Sept, 1864, at Greenup Ky by Dustin B. Bray, for the period of one years and mustered into the service of the United States on the 15th day of Sept., 1864, at Greenupsburg, by Capt. Dustin B. Bray; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to ~~the present date, is now entitled to a~~ DISCHARGE by reason of Dec. 13. 1864 when he Deserted was Apprehended and while in prison by order of the Genl Post com was approved by the Provost Marshal at Lexington returned to Duty on the 14. March 1865

The said Harris C. Evans was last paid by Paymaster none, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $29.67/100 dollars, since the 1st day of September, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States none 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ United States, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 8.4/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to William Benjamin, SUTLER, $5.00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Ullen Ky, this 4 day of May, 1865.

Capt Dustin B. Bray
Co. K. 5th Ky Mtd
Commanding Company.

I. & O. No. 8.—Form

1210

Weaver. James

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10311531	26	
2	10302033	27	
3	10309431	28	
4	10311618	29	
5	10311697	30	
6	10311776	31	
7	10311857	32	
8	10311936	33	
9	10312025	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W 54 Ky.

James Weaver

, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Hazel; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Harris

(856/)

Copyed.

Ky.

W. L. 24

James Fraser

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Drumpsburgh, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Nicholas Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes hazel; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Drumpsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited James A J Lewis Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Carpenter Copyist.

(899)

H | 54 | Ky.

James Weaver

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864

Where born Nicholas Co Ky

Age ..... y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft - in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky 9th Conf Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nash

(249) Copyist.

H | 54 | Ky.

James Weaver

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Co. Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vancburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(868c)

M | 54 | Ky.

James Weaver

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky.

James Weaver

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec. 12/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Harris

Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

James Weaver

B. F.

, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Lawrenceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec 12, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Ashley

Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

James Weaver

Sr. 1st, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1 - 1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Enrolled Dec 18, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(338c) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

James Weaver

Co. 6, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 12/64

Book mark:

Clarke

(Copyist.

(861)

1214

Webster, Andrew J

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	103104 61	26	
2	103097 86	27	
3	103097 04	28	
4	103109 60	29	
5	103110 60	30	
6	103111 56	31	
7	103112 51	32	
8	103113 46	33	
9	103114 45	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

W | 54 | Ky

Andrew J. Webster

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky., Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co. Ky

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Grey; hair Brk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dalton

Copyist.

(356)

W 54 Ky

Andrew Webster

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Carroll Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 23, 186

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Carroll Co 6 dist

Book mark: .....

Tyler

Company.

(339)

P | 31 | Ky.

Andrew J. Lusk.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Carroll Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ..... 22, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Carroll Co 6th List

Book mark: .....

Carpenter

(369) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

Andrew J. Webster

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with out leave.

Book mark:

Saxton

(238) Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky.

Andrew J. Webster

Asst, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with-
out leave.

Was shown on Roll

Book mark:

Saxton

(858) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

Andrew J. Webster

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 12, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 15 at Nun Castle.

Book mark:

Sutton

Copyist

(358)

Ky. 54 Ky.

Andrew J. Webster

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted

Dropped

Book mark:

J Underwood Copyist

(356)

W | 54 | Ky.

Andrew J. Webster

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Board Enrollment & D. Ky. Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(255) J. Underwood Capt.

W | 54 | Ky.

Andrew J. Webster

Pvt., Co. 13, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. outd

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~*~~ ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ 31 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Discharged by
Board of enrollment
6 Dist Ky

Book mark: ——

(351) J. Underwood
Copyist.

Hunter, Richard J.

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Webster desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,
That I am 26 years and 9 months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at New Castle
The 25 day of Sept 1864.

Witness:
Robt Young Andrew J. Webster
his
mark

Eighty-seventh Regt
Pa. Vols.
Co. K
Enlisted at Dunkard Valley Pa
Volunteered at New Castle
Sept 24 1864
By Capt
25 1864
Regiment of 4 years
1 Pa Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
in years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, Andrew J. Webster born in Carroll Co in the State of Ky aged 26 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew J Webster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle this 25 day of Sept in 64 A. J. his X Webster mark

Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E Gales
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A J Webster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Vol Volunteers.

[illegible]
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. for one year to date from Sept 25th 1864 at New Castle Ky

Sept 25th 1864 Mustering Officer

Mustering Officer

Webster, Jas 121

Co. —, 54 Kentucky Inf.

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309216	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W | 54 | Ky.

× Jas Webster

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Campbell Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 9, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Not home on rolls of regt

× Entire Entry cancelled by line

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(349) Copyist.

✓ 1214 or Joseph M

Webster, Joseph C

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10311530	26	
2	10311032	27	
3	10311931	28	
4	10311617	29	
5	10311699	30	
6	10311776	31	
7	10311861	32	
8	10311936	33	
9	10312006	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W 54 Ky.

Joseph C. Webster

....., Co. 6, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg. Ky. *

For what period enlisted ..... years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Harris

Copyist.

(356f)

Ir | 54 Ky.

Joseph N Wooster

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Barnupsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Scioto Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Barnupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in. To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Barnupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Scioto Co 2nd Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Captain

(284) Copyist.

Ky.

Pr | 5-4

Joseph W. Nicholson

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5-4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. Ky 9 Enrg Dist

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(349)

Pvt | 54 | Ky.

Joseph N. Webster

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1 186 .*

Where Vancebrg Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

Ky.

54

W

Joseph W. Webster

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dates Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 *

Where Vanceburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100,

Remarks: Missing last in
the raid to the
Salt works Dec. 21/64,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 54 | Ky.

Joseph Webster

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vancburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost on the 20th Dec, 1864 in the raid to the Salt Works.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

W | 54 Ky.

Joseph R. Webster

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 186 .*

Where Vansburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

W. | 54 | Ky.

Joseph W. Webster

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21 - 1, 186 .*

Where Louisburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Corkery

(258c)

Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Joseph M. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ 10 17 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due 16th Transportation

12.17

Book mark :

Ashley

(bpyist.

(361)

Webster, Joseph B

A, Co. C, 54 Reg't Ky Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 3
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
				Mt		Mar	40	327½	32	113
Joseph B				I		C 213	20	240		
Webster J B	Pvt	54	Ky	Vol	G	POW				

Captured at Saltville Va Oct 5, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., from Lynchburg Va Dec 10 Jan 2 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 , of .....

where he died ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Paroled at Cox's Wharf Va Feb 6 ....., 1865; .....

Clo Feb 7/65

Copied by ....., ...

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Hosp Div 2 Roll 74				
Hostetter Joseph P	P	54	Ky	M. I. C						

Captured at Leesville Va Dec. 10, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Richmond Va Feb. 6, 1865; reported at ~~Camp Parole~~ Parole, Md., Feb 7, 1865

Admtd to Hosp Div 2 Feb 12-65 from C.G.B

Copied by H. M.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Webster Joseph B	P	54	Ky	Inf	C	Hosp Dir 2 Roll 76 encl 8				

Captured at Cedar Ville Va Dec. 10, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Richmond Va Feb 5, 1865; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ Hosp Dir 2, Feb 12, 1865

furl Feb 20-65 for 30 days to rpt to C.C.O

Copied by _____

2 5 or Nathan S

Webster, Nathan T

Co. C, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 31 33	26	
2	10 31 09 35	27	
3	10 31 09 43 3	28	
4	10 31 16 14	29	
5	10 31 16 96	30	
6	10 31 17 73	31	
7	10 31 16 56	32	
8	10 31 19 35	33	
9	10 31 20 03	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

Pvt | Co. 54 Ky.

Putnam D Thacker

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greenupsburg Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Carpenter

Copyist.

(254)

H | 54 **Ky.**

Nathan S. Webster

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept, 186 .

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Reg. Ky Vols

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nash

(339) Copyist.

W 54 Ky.

Nathan S. Webster

....., Co. L, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .*

Where enlisted Vanceburg Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue : hair Lt

Complexion Fair : height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Greenupsburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. 9th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. New enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

.....

Harris

(356f)

Copyist

H | 54 | Ky.

Nathan S. Webster

Pvt. Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Vancburg, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c) Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky.

Nathan S. Webster

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .*

Where Hanceburg Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(258c)

Copyrid.

N | 54 | Ky.

Nathan S. Webster

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Vancebury Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(358c)

Pr | 54 | Ky.

Nathan Webster

Pvt, Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Lancaster Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358c) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

Nathan Webster

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1-1, 186 .*

Where Vanceburg Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 54 | Ky.

Nathan Wheeler

Cpl, Co. G, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ 30 14 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ 66 100

Valuation of horse, $ —— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ —— 100

Remarks: ——

Book mark: ——

Wehley

Colonel.

(51)

1215

Welby, J. B.

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welty, John B.

X

1217

Welly. John B.

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10313706	26	
2	10309232	27	
3	10313806	28	
4	10313911	29	
5	10314016	30	
6	10314121	31	
7	10314227	32	
8	10314332	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

54	Ky.

John C. Wells

Capt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle, Sept 31, 1864.

Where born Illinois

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Con District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Immack

(356/9) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

J. B. Welby

_____ on

Appears with rank of _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born Henry County

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. (illegible) in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co. 3 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

Humphreys. Copyist.

(389)

M | 54 | Ky.

John B Wilty

Lieut, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Townsend
Copyist.

(356)

Pr. | 54 | Ky.

John B. Welly

Capt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

Ky. | 54 | Ky.

John A. Kelly

Capt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 64, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commd Capt.

(356)

Pr. | 54 | Ky.

John D Petty

5th Corp'l, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Swain
Captain.

(358)

H | 54 | Ky.

John W. Hall

Co. F, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. Johnson
Captain.

(256)

Pvt. | 54 | Ky.

John D. Hardy (Mex)

Capt., Co. L, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. 1

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ 7 33 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Stinson

(Copyist.

(361)

1218 or Lemuel

Wentworth, Samuel

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10313707	16	
2	10309219	17	
3	10313807	18	
4	10313912	19	
5	10314017	20	
6	10314122	21	
7	10314228	22	
8	10314333	23	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	
20		35	
21		36	
22		37	
23		38	
24		39	
25		40	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H | 54 | Ky.

James Hancock

Corp., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle, Sept 1, 1864

Where born Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henderson

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hancock
Appt.

(354)

K | 54 | Ky.

L Wentworth

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 11 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co Ky 2d Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys Copyist.

(289)

54 | Ky.

Samuel Mattingly

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

K | 54 | Ky.

Samuel Hentwalt

Corp., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

(858)

54 | Ky.

Edward Hilbert

Capt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

Correct.

(256)

W. | 54 | Ky.

Samuel Wentworth

Corp'l, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

W. | 54 | Ky.

Samuel Westwood

Pvt

, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(368) L. Johnson

Copyist.

H. | 54 | Ky.

Samuel Newsom (Mita)

Corp'l, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 24 03 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Samson (Signature)

(361)

Kentwarth, Samuel

, Co. I, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters ~~Camp of Distribution,~~ Convalescent Camp Hospital

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY., Feb. 16th 1864

To the Commanding Officer of Co. G. 54th Ky Vol Inft.

Sir: Samuel Stentworth a Corp.

of your company has ~~been paid in this Camp by Major~~ Paymaster, U. S. A. for the months of ~~and has~~ obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Sack. pr.	Shoes, pr.	Socks.	Blankets	Ponchos.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.		Total Value. $
										1								3 25
																		3 25

Very Respectfully yours,

A C Mountain

~~Commandant of the Camp.~~

A A Surg. U S A
In Charge.

1249

West, Isaac T

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312112	26	
2	10312239	27	
3	10312327	28	
4	10312408	29	
5	10312515	30	
6	10312582	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W | 54 | Ky.

Isaac J Wax

Sol., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Mt Carmel Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born [illegible] N C

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair auburn

Complexion Fair; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible] Jan, 1865.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 00; due $ [illegible] 00

Where credited Lexington 7 Dist

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(356y) Jan - 65

Copyist.

W	54	Ky

Isaac J West
mild

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Signature

(258) Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky

Isaac J Neal

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks :

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W. | 54 | Ky

Isaac T. West

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bitter.

(358)

Copyright.

V. | 54 | Ky

James T. West (mid.)

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ----

Sitler

Copyist.

(258)

V. 54 Ky.

Isaac T. West (mtd.)

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 27/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Sitler

Copyist.

(361)

220

Wetherow, Alfred

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wetherow, Alfred

1226

Wetherny, Alfred

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Withrow, Alfred

1227

Wetherow, James W.

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wetherow, James W.

1223

Whayne, David

Co D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312109	26	
2	10309921	27	
3	1031234	28	
4	10312405	29	
5	1013249 2	30	
6	10312379	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W | 54 | Ky.

David Wayne

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ ——— 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson C Ct

Company to which assigned ———

Remarks: ———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Lawrence

(2569) Copyist.

(W) 54 | Ky.

David Hayes

Appears with rank of Lieut on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 15, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson's 42d Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieut

(384) Copyist.

Pr | 54 | Ky

David W Rayne

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark: .....

Livermore

(888) Copyist.

W. | 54 | Ky

David Wayne

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark: Bitter

Copyist

(858)

Vt | 54 | Ky

David Shrayne (Mad.)

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

Bitler

(868) Copyist.

M. | 54 | Ky.

David Murry (mat.)

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ 6 00; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ 6 66 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Sitler (original)

(361)

1225

Whayne, John

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312106	26	
2	10309555	27	
3	10309457	28	
4	10312172	29	
5	10312232	30	
6	10312321	31	
7	10312702	32	
8	10312469	33	
9	10312576	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W.	54	Ky.

John W Layne

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Clark Ky

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmers

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt. Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(256y) Copyist.

Pvt | 54 | Ky

John H Haynes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Clark Ky

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 12 mo years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4th Div

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

Capt.

(239)

H | 34 | Ky.

John Wayne

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 34 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept —, 1864.

Where born Clark Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby's 1 Cav Brig

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Carpenter

(349) Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky

John Whayne

Pvt. Killed., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jn Od 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Lawrence

(868) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky

John Whayne

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry, mus

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

(858) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky

John Whayne

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

D. | 54 | Ky

John D. Thayne

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sitler

Copyist.

(858)

D. | 54 | Ky

Julius Wheeler. (Mil.)

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

Book mark :

Siller.

(356) Copyist.

W. | 54 | Ky.

John W. Shayne (mtd.)
Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ 26 03/100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sitler. (typyist.

(361)

Thayne, John

_____, Co. 54 Reg't Ky Vol

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I John Whayne desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months DO DECLARE,
That I am forty four years and 2 months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Myron Stutz

GIVEN at Frankfort Ky
This The 31 day of August 1864

Witness: Wm. V. Moore

John Whayne
Mark

No. ____

Volunteered at Lawrenceburg Ky
Aug 31st 1864,
By Capt Shipp
54th Regiment of Ky Infty
Aug 62

enlistment; Last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
is years of age; and I
said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
This day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Shelby

I, John W Layne born in Clark Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 45 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this the 31st day of Aug, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W Layne do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg Ky this 31 day of Aug 1864 } John W Layne
Before me Capt J D Brown } his mark
2d Ky Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Van Hook
Surgeon

RECRUITING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W Layne previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Capt J D Brown

Capt 2d Ky Cavalry
Regiment of United States Volunteers,

J D Brown
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wheeler, Burrell

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	103077900	26	
2	103126778	27	
3	103127701	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

H | 34 Ky.

Burwell Wheeler

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 34 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co. Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 186 .

Where enlisted Lagrange

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Complexion Dk.; height 6 ft. " in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Trimble Co. Ky. 6 Dist.

Book mark:

Foster

(239) Copyist.

Yr | 54 | Ky.

Burrell Wheeler

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above Roll dated
New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co Ky
Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted _____, 186 .
Where enlisted Crapfid
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Gray; hair Light
Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.
When mustered in Sept 29, 1864
Where mustered in New Castle Ky
Bounty paid $ ____ 00; due $ ____ 00
Where credited 5 Corps Ky
Company to which assigned _____
Remarks: Absorbed for duty
Sept 29 1864.

Book mark: _____

Cameron
Copyist.

(3544)

W | 54 | Ky.

Purell Wheeler

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Discharged

Not borne on sub roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

Captain

(355)

Thurber, Burrell

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Burrill Wheeler desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,
That I am 21 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Newcastle
The 29 day of Sept

Witness: Capt Cavil

No. [illegible]

Burrill Wheeler

Volunteered at Lagro

26 Sept

By Major R Harris

54th Regiment of Infantry

1 Lt enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Oldham

I, Burrell Wheeler born in Oldham in the State of Kentucky aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 th day of September, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America,* for the period of five years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Burrell Wheeler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 26 th day of Sept 1864 } Burrell Wheeler

Witness Wm. H. Hall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Burrell Wheeler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

54 th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
James Kenaday
RECRUITING OFFICER

Wheeler, Charles 1225

Co. —, 54 Kentucky Inf.

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10309950	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11 | 54 | Ky.

Charles Wheeler

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg, Ky, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born Hardin Co, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Credited to Hardin Co., 9th Dist. Ky. substitute for M. B. Burgess. Not borne on rolls of regt.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(3405) Copyist.

1220 Davis —

White, David W

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 31 32 75	26	
2	10 30 9 31 4	27	
3	10 31 33 58	28	
4	10 31 34 41	29	
5	10 31 33-23	30	
6	10 31 35-36	31	
7	10 31 36 69	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

H | 5 | Ky.

Lard J. Waite

5th, Co. F, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born England

Age 5 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Sp

Captain.

[356]

H | 5th | Ky.

David W. White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Cav Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

(269)

W | 54 | Ky.

David M. White

2d Lt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) Copyist.

K | 54 | Ky.

David W. White-

Sot, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst

Copyist

N | 54 | Ky.

Edward H. White

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

H. | 54 | Ky.

David K. Wheeler

Clerk, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from the ranks Apr. 20, 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jamison

(358) Copyist.

Ky.

H. 54

David White Mtd

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

H. 54 **Ky.**

David Tate mtd

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf,

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pays due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 66 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Jones

Clerk.

(861)

White David W.

_____; Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David W White, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and [redacted] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evans Corners Ohio
the 30 day of September 1864

Witness:
James H Haynes

No. [illegible]

Enlisted Sept 30 1864

Volunteered at Evans Corners Ohio

Sept 30 1864

By Capt [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Boy 1 of

Discharged

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted] Do CERTIFY, That I am
the [redacted] of [redacted]; that the
said [redacted] is [redacted] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [redacted]

the [redacted] day of [redacted]

Witness:

[redacted]

[redacted]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greensburg Ky

I, David W White born in Green County
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~Three~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David W White do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky
this 3rd day of Sept 64 } David W White
BEFORE Lieut Russell }
Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Fuhrmann
Surgeon 14th Ky Cavl
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D W White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 10 inches high.

Lieut Russell
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the United States Service 3d day of September 1864
at Camp Nelson Ky by Maj Wm Dick of Ky
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

1238

Whitlock, George M

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

Ky.

Sergt. W. Hutton

Co. F, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Oct 31, 186 4.

Where born Virginia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 186 4.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 31, 186 4.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Pulaski Co

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Asst

[356]

Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

George W Whitlock

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Fayette Co

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Co. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

Copyist.

(284)

F | 54 | Ky.

George W. Whitlock

F Corp., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 62, 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(838) 1

F | 54 | Ky.

George W. Pritchett

5 Corp'l, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Alsop

(356) Copyist.

H | 54 | Ky.

George K. Kittock

Serg't, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyright

H | 54 | Ky.

George H. Whitlock

Sergt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

H | 54 | Ky.

George H. Whitlock

Corp., Co. F, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 59 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Thomas C

(381) Clerk.

1229

Whitesides, William

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitesides, William

1230

Whitesides, William

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1031276	26
2	1030932S	27
3	1031276F	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W | 54 | Ky.

William Whitesides

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co. Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Detailed for duty

Sept 29. 1864.

Book mark: ____

Cameron

(Signed)

(856g)

N | 54 | Ky.

William Whitesides

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

New Castle, Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Oldham Co Ky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Lagrange

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Oldham Co 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(839) Copyist.

Vt | 54 | Ky.

William Whiteside

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Exchanged.

Not borne on sub. rolls.

Book mark:

Cameron

Clerk

(355)

Whitsides Wm J

54 Reg't Ky Inf,

_____, Co. _____,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

W J Whitesides desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE, That I am thirty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Salisbury N.C.
The 18th day of September 1864

Witness:
Wm Leamon

W J Whitesides
his mark

Recruit Co.
No. 1
Wm J Whitesides
Volunteered at Salisbury N.C.
18th day of September, 1864,
By Wm Leamon
3d Regiment of Artillery
1
1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Oldham

I, Wm J Whitesides born in Oldham County in the State of Kentucky aged thirty five years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of September, 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, W J Whitesides do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 18th day of Sept 1861 } W J Whitesides
before } his mark
J H Lay Jr Judge
of the County Court for Oldham County

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James E Lee
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
Wm Garrard
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1230

Whitlock, George W.

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitlock, George W.

1232

Wiley, George M

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310742	26	
2	10309673	27	
3	10310779	28	
4	10310779	29	
5	10311163	30	
6	10311226	31	
7	10311318	32	
8	10311367	33	
9	13523-a-1883	34	
10	Rae-70-1867	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: 13523 — a — 83.
Rae-70-1867

See also .....

W | 54 | Ky.

George N. Wiley

Corp., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(356y) Copyist.

Pt	5-4	Ky.

G. W. Hiley

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5-4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 29, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk.

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Carroll Co. Ky. 6 Inf.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fenster

Copyright.

W | 54 | Ky.

George W. Wiley

5 Corp, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton Capt.

(836)

N | 54 | Ky.

George N. Wiley

5 Cpl, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

Saxton

(258) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

George W. Wiley

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 1, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Hosp'l. at Knoxville, Tenn. Dec. 26, 1864.

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist.

(356)

K | 54 | Ky.

George K Wiley

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for October, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered

Book mark:

(356) J Underwood Capt.

Ky.

54

W

George W. Wiley

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: 2 Blankets

NEXT ROLL ON FILE ~~MUST BE~~ OUT.

Book mark: ———

J. Underwood Captain

(338)

W | 54 | Ky.

George W. Wilson

Corp., Co. D, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 31 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date { Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to ~~no~~ pay due from Enlistment, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks for absence without leave from Jan 15-65 by order of Capt. Bolling

Book mark: 135-23-A-63

over

(SS) J. L. Thompson Copyist.

NLM 10311365 0

Restored to duty & change of absence without leave removed. S.O. 176 Hd Qrs Dept of Ky Sept 12/65 - vide Kar - 70-67

N 15th Mtd Ky.

George W. Wiley

Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 13523-a-1883.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. Dec. 28, 1883.

"Charge of desertion and absence without leave removed by Special Order 196. Department of Kentucky, dated Sept. 12, 1865, and mustered out of service to date Sept. 1, 1865, date of muster out of Co."

(498)

H 5th Ky -

George H. Hickey

Co. C, 5th Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Mar - 70 - 1867

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. January 28. 1867.

Restored to duty, without loss of pay or allowances, and charges against him removed. He will report to the Chief M.O. of the State for muster out. By Par 6 S.O. 176 Hdq Dept of Ky. Louisville, Ky Sept 12 1865.

H E Carpenter

Copyist.

(428)

Heiny, G. H.

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, E. H. Riley, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 31 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle

the 25 day of September 1861

Witness: A Haynes

E. H. Riley

Miles — Co. [illegible]

No. 22

Volunteered at [illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

, 18 .

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of recruits, &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company into which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Scottsville

I, Gat Tilley, born in Sterling County in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gat Tilley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Scottsville this 5th day of Sept, 1864 Before R H Lewis } Gat Tilley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Hawes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Gat Tilley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

R H Lewis

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ 7th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 20th day of Sept, 1864, at Glasgow Ky

2d Lieut 7th Ky Cav

Commanding Officer.

1233 Hiram

Wiley, Hiram L

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310191	26	
2	10309753	27	
3	10310243	28	
4	10310378	29	
5	10310472	30	
6	10310568	31	
7	10310592	32	
8	10310769	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

H. | 54 | Ky.

William Riley

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Drafted, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Henry Co. Ky.

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Reported for Duty

Sept. 27 1864.

Book mark:

Barnes

[286] Copyist.

C | 57 | Ky.

Isaac L. Ray

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Mt. Carmel Ky., Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Tuscarawas Co.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Mt. Carmel

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Mt. Carmel Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Washington D.C. Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Foster

(3467) Copyist.

Ch | 54 | Ky.

Hiram Riley

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for K Oct 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for Duty Sept 27, 1864 Absent without Leave

Book mark:

(356) Bonus

Copyist.

H | 54 | Ky.

Hiram Wiley

pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186[illegible]

Present or absent ×

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty

sept. 27. 1864

Absent

without leave

× name appears in

column present

cancelled by line.

Book mark: .....

Boonsboro

(356) Copyist.

11 | 54 | Ky.

Hiram Hiley

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & July, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for July Dept. 27-1864

Book mark:

Barnes

(368) Copyist.

Pvt | 54 | Ky.

Virgil Riley

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty Feb 27. 65 Absent without leave,

Book mark:

D. Hancott

(356) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

Hiram Wilcox

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May/June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 27/64 Absent without leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D Hunkett

Copyist.

(356)

Wm 5th | Ky.

Hiram Miles

Pvt, Co. A 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Lexington Ky Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Kentucky

New Castle Ind

Sept 1/65

Book mark :

D Hunt Asst

Copyist.

Price, Hiram L.

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enlisted
No. 1
Private
Co. [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Volunteers.

Volunteered at Keene on the 27 day of Sept., 1864.

By D. C. Lockwood, Capt. Recruiting Officer.

To serve 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Mustered into the service of the United States at Concord on the 27 day of Sept., 1864, by Capt. Lockwood, Recruiting Officer.

Age 21 years. Height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark. Eyes Hazel. Hair Dark.

Last paid by Capt. Lockwood to the 27 day of Sept., 1864.

Last clothed by Capt. Lockwood to the 27 day of Sept., 1864.

Last settled with by Capt. Lockwood to the 27 day of Sept., 1864.

Last mustered by Capt. Lockwood to the 27 day of Sept., 1864.

Remarks:

Mustered out with Co. at Concord, N. H., June 27, 1865.

Discharged by reason of Expiration of Service.

Clothing account: $42.00 Due U. S. $0.00

Bounty paid $100.00

Transportation $3.00

Due Soldier $0.00

Remarks:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram L. Wiley, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and [redacted] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Keene

the 27 day of Sept

Witness:

D. C. Lockwood

his
Hiram L. Wiley
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____ that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, [illegible] born in Shelby Co

in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 26 day of Sept, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky his X [illegible] Private

this 26 day of Sept, 1864, mark.

Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

[illegible] Lockwood

Capt Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept 1864, at Louisville Ky

[illegible]

Capt 13th Ky Cav

Recruiting Officer

Wiley, James S 1234

Co. —, 54 Kentucky Inf.

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309674	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H | 5-4 | Ky.

James S. Wiley

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky. Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co, Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 25, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Grey

Complexion D K; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enrolled Co Ky. 6 Cav.

Not borne on rolls of regt

Book mark:

Painter

(284) Copyist.

1235

Wilkit, John O.

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Wagoner | Wagoner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilkaite, John O.

× 1236

Wilhite, J. S.

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309217	26	
2	10312037	27	
3	10312167	28	
4	10312254	29	
5	10312341	30	
6	10312429	31	
7	10312517	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W 54 Ky.

J. S. Wilhite

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 15, 1865.

Where born Owen Co Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

(341) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

J S Willhite

5 Corpl, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Owen Ky

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Inf K

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356g) Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky

G S Nethercutt

Corp'l, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky

J S Millikin

Capt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

(356) Copyist.

W. | 54 | Ky

J. S. Millhise

4 Corp'l, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks :

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyright

(188)

U. | 54 | Ky

J. S. Willhite (mtd.)

4th Corpl, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark : .....

Sitler.

(355) Copyist.

W. | 54 | Ky.

I. S. Millsite (mus.)

Corpl, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 1 00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Sitler.

(261) (typist.

Willhite, J. S.

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. S. Willhite desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Month. DO DECLARE,
That I am 45 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months.

Given at Fort Gaston Cal
The 23 day of December 1864

Witness:
J. S. Kelly

J. S. Willhite

No. 4 Private
Volunteered at Fort Gaston Cal
on the 23rd day of December 1864
By Capt C. G. Dunn
Regiment of Mtd Vols
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

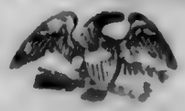
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF Green

I, J. S. Whitlatch born in Green
in the State of Kentucky, aged 45 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of September, 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J. S. Whitlatch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Neatsville, this 16th day of Sept 1861 before Capt L. L. Brown } J. S. Whitlatch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. B. Leach
Surgeon 27th Ky. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. S. Whitlatch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Capt L. L. Brown

Mustered into the 14th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16th day of September 1861
E. Smith
Capt U.S.A.
Mustering Officer
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. J. S. Whitte desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Months Do DECLARE,
That I am 45 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months.

Given at Lawrenceburg Ky
The 13 day of September 1864

Witness:
J. D. Bailey

J. S. Whitte

No. ____
J. S. Whitte
Volunteered at Lawrenceburg Ky
Captain Co. E 13th Regiment Ky Vol Cav
By Capt J. S. Prince
Sept 13 1864
Regiment of Ky Cav
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF Owen
(Ky

I, J. S. Millhite born in Owen
in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J. S. Millhite do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 15th day of Sept 1864 } J. S. Millhite
Before Capt. T. E. Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. S. Millhite previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Capt T. E. Brown

54th Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1237

Wilhite, J. Oliver

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Wagoner | Wagoner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilhoite, John O.

1238

Wilhoit, John O.

Co E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Wagner | Wagner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilhoite, John O.

1239

Wilhoite, J. S.

Co D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilhoite, J. S.

× 1240

Wilhoite, John O

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Wagoner | Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10313710	26	
2	10309736	27	
3	10313812	28	
4	10313917	29	
5	10314022	30	
6	10314127	31	
7	10314233	32	
8	10314336	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

H | 54 | Ky.

John O Wilson

Unm, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Pewee Valley

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ft Con Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Inmon

(856)

Appvd.

Pvt | 54 | Ky.

John A. Kilcoat

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 27, 186 4.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 22, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Henry Co. 2 Sist.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Muster

(284) Copyist.

Pvt. | 54 | Ky.

John C. Wilhit

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

Appd

(356)

	54	Ky.

J. River Wilhite

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(358)

H | 54 | Ky.

Wm. E. Hubble

Wm., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commissary

(356) Copyist.

N. | 54 | Ky.

John O Veilhaut

Private, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: Absent sick at home with leave

Book mark: ———

R Johnson
Copyist.

(356)

54 Ky.

Corp'l C. Hibbard

Private, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER out

Book mark:

Captain

(358)

W. | 54 | Ky.

John C. Wellcutt (Pvt.)

Joyner, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Joined from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ 11 78/100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson
(by pvt.

(861)

Hutchinson

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A Wilkerson, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Newcastle

the 22 day of Sept 1864

Witness: E. H. Easley

John A Wilkerson

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, whether in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 3 Enlisted in Henry County Ind

Mustered in Co. "I" 19th Regt Ind Vol Inft

Volunteered at Knightstown Ind

on the 22 day of Sept, 18 64

By Lt Col Blackburn

Mustered out with Co. at Nashville Tenn

on the 19 day of June 1865

by reason of Expiration of Service

Discharged at Indianapolis Ind

on the 30 day of June, 1865.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newcastle

I, John C Willett, born in Henry Co
in the State of Ky, aged 41 years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22 day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John C Willett, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 22 day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE C M Easley } John C Willett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C M Easley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, Sandy *hair*, Light *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 11/2 *inches high*.

54 *Regiment of* Ky Vol *Volunteers*,
C. M. Easley RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
24 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864, at Newcastle Ky
Capt 15th Ky Cav
Regt Ky Vols

✓ Willett, Henry R 124

Co. D F & S 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Ord. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309877	26	
2	10312174	27	
3	10310026	28	
4	10312235	29	
5	10310041	30	
6	10310012	31	
7	10310055	32	
8	10310072	33	
9	10310105	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

H | 54 | Ky.

Henry R. Willett

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 19, 1864.

Where born N. York City N. Y.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Dry Goods Dealer

When enlisted Oct 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co Ky 3 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reenlistment Lastmuster in Co H 54 Regt Ky I. f. discharged March 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Taylor

(841) Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky

Henry R. Willet

Pvt. Jr. Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Joined Detd

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Examined

Copyist.

(358)

W | 54 | Ky.

Henry R. Willett

Rank Ord Sgt, 54 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

Capt.

(257)

W | 54 | Ky

Henry R Willet

Pvt. ..., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(2818)

Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

Henry R. Willett

Rank Ord'ly, 54 Reg't Kentucky, Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blank

(857)

W | 54 Ky

Henry R. Willett

Rank Ord Sgt, 54 Reg't Ky Inft

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1864.

Where Louisville

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse. $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

(354)

W | 54 | Ky.

Henry R. Willett

Rank: 2d Sgt., 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(257) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

Henry R. Willett

Rank Ord Sgt, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks
by order of Col. Grubb, Regt.
Transferred to Co. D.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

4 Black

(257) Engraved.

W | 54 | Ky

Henry R. Willet

Rank Cpl Co. 57 Reg't 1st Mtd Ky Vol Inf'y

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Private
Transferred to Co. D.
March 1st 1865

Book mark: .....

Blank

(360) Copyist.

Pvt. Henry R

54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

, Co. ,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... , desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

No. 564

Henry R Willett

Volunteered at .....

..... 18 6 .

By .....

..... *Regiment of* .....

54 Reg.

..... *enlistment; last served in Company* (*)

..... *Reg't of* .....

Discharged ..... 18 6 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the Veteran service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible],
Before [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* [illegible] *complexion,* is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches high.*

[illegible]

[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible]

1242

Willhite, J. S.

Co D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willhite, J. S.

1243

Willhoit, John O.

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Wagoner | Wagoner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilhoite, John O.

1244

Williams, Edmond

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10315077	26	
2	10309079	27	
3	10315161	28	
4	10315245	29	
5	10315329	30	
6	10315410	31	
7	10315482	32	
8	10315566	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 54 | Ky.

Edmund Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Louisville Ky
Age 31 y'rs; occupation Laborer
When enlisted Sept 1, 1864
Where enlisted Louisville Ky
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Grey; hair Dark
Complexion Dark, height 5 ft 5 in.
When mustered in Sept 30, 1864
Where mustered in Louisville Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Louisville Ky
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Appvd.

(256g)

N | 54 | Ky.

Edward Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 34 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brookville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Buckanon & Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

Copyist.

(259)

54 | Ky.

Edward Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Williams

Copyright

(356)

11 | 54 | Ky.

Edward Williams

P[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

Copyright.

11 | 54 | Ky.

Edward Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright

W | 54 | Ky.

Edward Williams

Pri., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott Ohio

(858)

W | 54 | Ky.

Edward Williams

Sri, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Tallcott

(358) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

Edward Williams

Priv., Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 34 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Sept Aug from Enlistment 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 27. 37 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100. 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Talbert H.

(381) Copyist.

Williams Edmond

_____, Co. 5th Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____.

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 11 A.R.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

County or TOWN OF Bracken

I, Edmund Williams born in Louisa in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Septemb, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmund Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brookville Edmund Williams
this 1st day of Sept, 1864
Before R P Cuffee
Agent Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R P Cuffee
Recruiting S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edmund Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

____ Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
R. P. Cuffee
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

1245

Williams, James

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10314499	26	
2	10308963	27	
3	10309163	28	
4	10314582	29	
5	10314668	30	
6	10314749	31	
7	10314980	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

54 Ky.

James Dilhorn

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept, 1864.

Where born Wyoming Co Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Louisville Ky *

For what period enlisted 1 year.*

Eyes Hazel ; hair light

Complexion fair ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Gilmanton Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356/)

Copyist.

D | 54 **Ky.**

James Williams

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Crumpsburg Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Flemingsburg Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in to date from enlistment Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Crumpsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Flemingsburg Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(319) Carpenter Copyist.

N 54 Ky.

James Williams

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Hancock Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(384) Copyist.

Pvt. | 54 Ky.

James Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 9 Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Morganville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3586)

H | 54 | Ky.

James Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mus Dec 24 1864 at Newcastle, Henry Co Ky.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358e)

H 54 Ky.

James Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Marysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Nashville Ky

Nov 26, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

James Williams

Pvt, Co. 26, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at New Castle, Ky., Nov. 26, 1864. Cause, Typhoid-fever.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(302) Corpl.

Williams, James

C, Co. N, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James Williams R.J
Pvt Co "G" 54 "Ky Inf vols
"Died Nov 26 "1864"

Pens. was 30.195; died June 23.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 3rd, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that James Williams was enrolled on the 1st day of Sept, 1864, at Maysville Ky, in Company "H", 5th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, to serve One years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 15th day of Sept, 1864, at Greenupsville Ky, in Company H, 5th Regiment of Ky Vol Volunteers, to serve One years, or during the war. On the Muster~~s~~ Roll of Company "H", of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ Dated Sept 1st, 1865, he is reported "Died at New Castle Ky. Nov 26th 1864 Cause Typhoid Fever"

(Sgd) Edwin D Beach

A. A. Gen'l

✓ 1246

Williams, James D

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10315078	26	
2	10309081	27	
3	10315163	28	
4	10315247	29	
5	10315571	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

~~Book Mark~~:

~~See~~ also

H. | 54 | Ky.

James H. Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 21, 1864

Where born Flemingsburg Ky

Age 30 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Bracken Co Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Heard Copyist.

(856y)

N | 54 | Ky.

James Dudley Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Fleming Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brookville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Brackenbo 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(344) Copyist.

A | 54 | Ky.

Jasper T. Williams

....., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Copyright

A | 54 | Ky.

Samuel Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 64, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Last roll
Present Oct 31 64
Killed

Book mark:

(356) Copyist

C N | 54 | Ky.

James L. Williams

Pri., Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of Disease

at Lexington Ky Nov 27, 1864

Book mark: .....

Sallmith

(301) Copyist.

Williams, James A.

P, Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates	1	Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
		Transportation	

Duty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Jas. Dudley Williams, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty years and two months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gloucester

the 12 day of September

Witness: R Hendrick

Jas. Dudley Williams
his mark

No. 64

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____

_____, 18 .

17 Regiment of Maryland

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of Maryland

Discharged _____

_____, 18 .

( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—*oaths* of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment; in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having witnessed the soldier's oath into the service of the United States before the officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bracken County

I, Dudley Williams, born in Fleming in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dudley Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville this First day of Sept, 1864, Before R. P. Crupper Capt 14 Ky Cav

I. Dudley Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Swan Surg. 14 Ky. Cav
Actng. Surg. Taylor Yates
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Dudley Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

R. P. Crupper RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

R. 8.

James D. Williams.

Priv. K. 84 I. N. Y.

Died, Nov. 27. 1864.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 3, 186 7.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that James D. Williams was enrolled on the 1 day of Sept, 1864, at Louisville Ky, in Company F, 5th Regiment of Inf Ky Volunteers, to serve one years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private, on the 21 day of Sept, 1864, at Louisville Ky, in Company K, 5th Regiment of Inf Ky Volunteers, to serve one years, or during the war. On the Muster and Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated Sept 1, 1865, he is reported Died of disease at Louisville Ky November 27, 1864.

(LMT)

Chas. Peck
A. A. G.

Wilpa

Williams, John 1247

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10313272	26	
2	10313911	27	
3	10313357	28	
4	10313440	29	
5	10313522	30	
6	10313604	31	
7	10313624	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11 5th Ky.

Oliver Williams

Co. F, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Evansville Ia, Sept 20, 1861.

Where born Adams Co Ohio

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1861

Where enlisted Hermitage Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1861

Where mustered in Hermitage

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Ky Inf

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oliver

Copyist.

[illegible]

N 54 Ky.

John Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Adams Ohio

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co C 5 Ky Inf Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

(289)

K | 54 | Ky.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

Copyist

(358)

H 54 Ky.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Asst

Copyist.

H | 54 | Ky.

Geo. Hilliard

Cpl., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in detached duty since 1st Jan'y 65

Book mark:

Jarvis

(358) Copyist.

H. | 54 | Ky.

John Williams

Corp., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

James

(356) Copyist.

Ky.

5

N

John Williams Mitt

Priv., Co. E, 57 Reg't Kentucky Inf,

Age 37 years. Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Payment from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(961)

H. 5— Ky.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf, 1st Mtd,

Age 37 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay and transportation, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones —

(361) Copyist.

Williams, Simeon S.

B-48

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312105	16
2	10312956	17
3	10312957	18
4	10312173	19
5	10312293	20
6	10312321	21
7	10312401	22
8	10312744	23
9	10312575	24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

Pr | 54 | Ky.

Samuel S Williams

Cpl, Co. N, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Feb 8, 1865.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Lime mason

When enlisted Feb 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt Br.

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(2569) Copyist.

H | 34 | Ky.

Simon S Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 34 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept, 1864.

Where born Hudson Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Steam Mason

When enlisted Sept. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Anderson Co Reg Inf

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(384) J. H. Carpenter Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky

Simeon S Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 12 mo years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft - in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(289) Copyist.

N	54	Ky

Simeon S Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jy Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark: .....

Laurence

(868) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky

Simeon S Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. mil

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

(255) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky

Simeon S Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Lawrence

(368) Copyist.

W. | 54 | Ky

Simeon S. Williams
Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

(288) Sitler.

Copyist.

W. | 54 | Ky

Simeon S. Williams (Mil.)

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

Book mark :

Sitler.

Copyist.

(358)

D. | 54 | Ky.

Simeon S. Williams

Pvt., Co. D (mtd.), 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 60 41 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 60 60 66 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Sitler.

(361) (typist.

Williams, Simeon D

_____, Co. 54 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Simeon S. Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months DO DECLARE,
That I am 34 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for United States

GIVEN at Bridgeport
THE 2nd day of Sept 1864

Witness:
Wm S Moore

Simeon S Williams
Mark

No. ____

Simeon S Williams
Volunteered at New Canaan Ct
Sept 2 1864,
By Capt L D Beaver
34th Regiment of Ct Infty
Duty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said in years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
THE day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Anderson

I, Simeon S Williams born in Anderson in the State of Kentucky aged 34 years, and by occupation a Steamboatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Simeon S Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg Ky this 2d day of Sept in 64 before me Capt L F Brown 54th Regt Ky Vol

Simeon S Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mc R. Vanhook
A. A. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simeon S Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet ½ inches high.

Capt L F Brown

~~Fifty fourth~~ 54th Regiment of ~~Kentucky State~~ Ky Vol Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

~~L F Brown~~

1249

Williams, William P

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10314500	26	
2	10308964	27	
3	10309164	28	
4	10314563	29	
5	10314669	30	
6	10314747	31	
7	10314765	32	
8	10314841	33	
9	10314978	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

54 Ky.

William P. Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1861.

Where born Mason Co Ky.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 1, 1861.*

Where enlisted Irvington Ky *

For what period enlisted 1 year.*

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1861.

Where mustered in Hummelstown Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356.)

Copyrighted

Pvt | Co. | Ky.

Williams, Phillip

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Brownsburg Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Wilson Co Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Tollysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11½ in.

5. Date when enlistment

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Brownsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(384) P. Williams

Copyright.

W 54 Ky.

William P Williams

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864

Where born Mason Co Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(344) Corporal.

54 Ky.

William L. Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Sept, 186 4.*

Where Lancaster*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* For enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

William P. Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 1864.*

Where Lexington.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Roger

(358c) Copyist.

54 Ky.

William P. Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Harrodsburg *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lyon

(2538) Copyist.

D. 54 Ky.

Wm. L. Williams

Capt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. Mar 1, 1865 vice Lewis M. Hunt promoted.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) Copyist.

1 | 54 | Ky.

William J. Williams

Corp., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

* Any free enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(2600) Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky.

William L. Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 38 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Septbr, 1865.

Muster-out to date Septbr, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from muster out.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 63/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. Mar. 1, 1865 vice Lewis N. Hunt promoted.

Book mark: .....

Collins

(3811) Copyist.

125

Willis, J. W.

Co K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private Ord. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willis, John E.

Wills, John 1251

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310188	26	
2	10310280	27	
3	10310375	28	
4	10310470	29	
5	10310566	30	
6	10310594	31	
7	10310751	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

N. J. S. Ky.

John Mills

E N Y, Co. F, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated New Castle Ky., Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co. Ind.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Harrodsburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Auburn

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Harrodsburg

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 00

Where credited 9 Corps Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarvis

Copyist.

[204]

N | 54 | Ky.

John Mills

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(366) Copyist.

A | 54 | Ky.

John Hines

Lt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Jones

Copyrighted.

M | 54 | Ky.

John Hills

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

Copyright

(356)

D | 54 | Ky.

John Tills

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Desertion Apr 26 65 Has paid for arrest $30.00

Book mark:

D H Van Scott

Capt.

(356)

N | 54 | Ky.

John Wells

Pvt, Co. A, 54 (Inf'd) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W Mundell

Copyist.

(368)

N 64 | Ky.

John Wilt (Wiltz)

Pvt., Co. A, 6th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 06 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W Kau Scott

Copyist.

(361)

Hicks, Jno

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Louisville, Ky., March 9th 1865.

Sir:

John Hill
A member of your Regt Co "I" has been arrested as a Deserter, and delivered at Provost Marshal's Office, 5th District of Kentucky
the customary reward of Thirty Dollars has been paid for his apprehension, which amount, Thirty Dollars, is to be stopped against him on the next Pay Roll.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. M. Tucker

Capt. and Asst. Quartermaster.

To Commanding Officer
14th Regiment,
Kentucky Volunteer Infantry

John Wills

Office Military Provost Marshal,

Lexington, Ky. April 26 1865.

Col

Sir

I Send you Private John Wills Co A 34th Ky Inft who was confined in Military Prison No 3. He was sent to me from Louisville Ky. March 13th 1865 as a Deserter, there Being no Charges preferred against him I have Released him from Prison & forwarded him to his Command

Yours Respectfully

C Chamberlain

Capt & Prov Mar

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Louisville, Ky., [illegible] 1865.

Sir:

[illegible]

A member of your Company has been arrested as a Deserter, and delivered at Provost Marshal's Office, 5th District of Kentucky, the customary reward of Thirty Dollars has been paid for his apprehension, which amount, Thirty Dollars is to be stopped against him on the next Pay Roll.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Capt. and Asst. Quartermaster.

To Commanding Officer

Co A 5th Regiment,

Kentucky Volunteer Mtd Infty

× Wills, John E 1252

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

F. & S

Private	Ord. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10315072	26	
2	10309240	27	
3	10313895	28	
4	10313999	29	
5	10314104	30	
6	10314206	31	
7	10314311	32	
8	10310086	33	
9	10310102	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

	54	Ky.

John C. Mills

Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Curtin Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Curtin Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft — in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Curtin Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Absent

(856y)

N | 64 | Ky.

J. H. Wells

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 64 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Clark Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft 0 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys Copyist.

(849)

H | 54 | Ky.

Chas E Mills

Capt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

Leave Expires Broken

Plain Face of horse

Book mark:

Commanding Officer

(355)

54 | Ky.

John C. Hills

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

Book mark:

Commanding

Copyist.

(358)

Pr 5th Ky

John C. Mills

Pvt., Co. G, 5th Reg't Ky. Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Commanding

Officer.

(258)

H | 54 | Ky.

John C. Wells

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H	54	Ky.

John E Wells

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

N | 57 | Ky.

John E. Wills

Rank Ord Sgt, 57 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Ord Sgt. May 1st Vice John W. Harris reduced

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Roach

(257)

Copyright

W | 54 | Ky

John E. Wills

Rank Ord Sgt, 54 Reg't Ky Mtd Inft

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from Nov 1, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 41/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Promoted from Co. K. Ord Sgt. May 1st 1865 vice John W. Harris reduced

Book mark: Black

Copyist.

1253

Willson, James S.

Co a, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson, James S.

1254

Wilson, William H.

Co A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson, William H.

or William

1255

Wilson, William Howard

Co a, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson, Howard W.

or William Howard

1256

Wilson, Cornelius

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10312107	26	
2	10309916	27	
3	10312322	28	
4	10312403	29	
5	10312490	30	
6	10312557	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

77 | 54 | Ky.

Cornelius Wilson

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Woodford Ky

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Lt Br.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson 4 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(55fg) Copyist.

A 154 | Ky.

Logsdon Nelson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Nicholas Co Ky

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Indiana Co 4 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. F. Lee

Copyist.

(2?9)

W | 54 | Ky

Cornelius Wilson

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

Copyright

(858)

Pvt. | 54 | Ky

Cornelius Wilson.

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(858)

D.	54	Ky

Cornelius Wilson. (Mtd.)

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE WHERE MUSTERED OUT.

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyist.

(356)

V. | 54 | Ky.

Corneliuse Wilson (mia.)

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 18/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler

(361) (Copyist.

1257 for William Howard

Wilson, Howard W

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309666	26	
2	10310285	27	
3	10310380	28	
4	10310474	29	
5	10310570	30	
6	10310590	31	
7	10310754	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

H. 1. 24 Ind.

Leonard H. Hudson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 24 Reg't Ind. Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 5, 1864.

Where born Dearborn Ind.

Age 29 yrs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Oct. 4, 186

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Frazier

Copyist.

(389)

H | 54 | Ky.

William Howard Wilson

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rebuilt for Duty Sept 27 1864.

Book mark:

Bemis

(355) Copyist.

M | 54 | Ky.

Mr Howard Hillsman

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for duly Sept. 27 - 1864

Hospital Lexington Ky. Nov. 20. 1864

Book mark:

Bonnie

(356) Copyist.

H. | 54 | Ky

Wm Howard Wilson

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Regt Ky. Inf. (mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported to Lucy Sept 27 1864

Book mark:

Barnes Capt.

(258)

K | 54 | Ky.

Edward Wilson

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty
Sept 27/64

Book mark:

D. Kincaid

(7855) Copyist.

W 54 Ky.

Dymond Wilson

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ———

D Wilson Capt.

(358)

W 54 | Ky.

William Howard Wilson

Pvt., Co. A, 54 (Mtd) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Apl 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apl 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 52 65 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W H Wilson

Hixson, Dixon Howard

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Wm. Howard Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One year Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty five years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at New Castle
The 4th day of Oct. 1864

Witness:
Alb Howard

Wm. H. Wilson

No. 45
Wm. H. Howard Wilson
Volunteered at New Castle
By Capt. Oct. 4 1864
To serve Regiment of
1 Year
[illegible]
1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of in DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF New Castle

I, Wm Howard Wilson born in Dearborn Co.
in the State of Ind. aged Twenty Five years,
and by occupation a Cooper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of Oct. , 18 64 to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Wm Howard Wilson do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle Wm H Wilson
this Fourth of Oct. in 64
Before P. C. Lockwood

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Howard Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

P. C. Lockwood
Captain 5th Regiment of Ind. Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the U.S. Service as Private Co. "K" 5th Regt. Ind. Cavalry Vols. by Lieut. Col. Wm. Grose Mustering Officer at Indianapolis Ind. Oct. 7th 1864

× 1258

Wilson, James S

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310190	26	
2	10309752	27	
3	10310282	28	
4	10310377	29	
5	10310475	30	
6	10310571	31	
7	10310549	32	
8	10310755	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

N. | 5th | Ky.

James E. Wilson

Cpl, Co. A, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Boon Co. Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ ____ 100

Where credited 6 Cong. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

James

[illegible] Copyist.

4 | 57 | Ky.

Capt. S. Kinsol

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 57 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Merrill Co. Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Merrill Co. Ky. 4 Dist.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Foster

(844)

Copyist.

H | 54 | Ky.

James L Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyrid.

1st | 54 | Ky.

James F. Wilson

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(258) Copyist.

N. 54 Ky

James S. Nelson

Pvt., Co. H., 5th Reg't Ky Inf. (mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James S. Nelson Copyist.

(258)

	54	Ky.

James J. Wilson

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Hancock

(356) Copyist.

N 54 Ky.

James J. Wilson (Mitts)

Cpl, Co. A, 52 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. H. Scott
Capt.

(388)

W 5th | Ky.

James S. Wilson

Pvt, Co. A, 5th (Mtd) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlmt, 186—.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 93 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hardcastle

(361) Copyist.

Wilson, James S.

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James S Wilson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS or during the War, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Newcastle the 27 day of Sept 1864

Witness: Jas Wilson

Thirteen

No. 6

James S Wilson

Volunteered at Newcastle

27. Sept, 1864

By P B Lockwood

67th Regiment of Rs

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, James S. Wilson, born in Boone County in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty seventh day of September, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James S. Wilson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington
this 27th day of Sept, 1864,
Before Geo. Crockett } James S. Wilson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E Graves
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James S. Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

P L Lockwood

2d Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Geo. C. Crockett
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, 12th Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 29 day of September, 1864, at Lexington Ky.
Lieut Harrington
Capt 13th Ky Cav
Brig Inspr

B59

Wilson, John

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 3 1 0 F 6 4	26	
2	10 3 0 9 6 7 2	27	
3	10 3 1 0 9 6 3	28	
4	10 3 1 1 0 6 3	29	
5	10 3 1 1 1 5 9	30	
6	10 3 1 1 2 5 4	31	
7	10 3 1 1 3 4 9	32	
8	10 3 1 1 4 2 2	33	
9	8075 a-1887	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 8075 — a — 87.

See also

US 54 Ky

John Wilson

Cav't, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle, Sep. 30, 1864

Where born Clark Co. Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 23, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Gray; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Sep 29, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Corp. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 8075-A-87

Paxton

(356y) Copyist.

H. 5th Ky.

John Wilson

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Mt. Sterling Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Clark Co. Ky.

Age 28 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 186

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes ___; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Mt. Sterling Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Farm Laborer

Book mark:

Enlisted

(364)

Wilson | 54 | Ky.

John Wilson

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark: Sept. A. 87

Sexton

Copyist.

(256)

W | 54 | Ky.

John Wilson

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

:: as shown on Roll

Book mark: ____

Saxton

Appt.

(256)

W | 54 | Ky.

John Wilson

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 12, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 10, 1864 at Newbern.

Book mark:

Carton

Copyist

(358)

W | 54 | Ky.

John Wilson

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by Surgeon Lyster - at New Castle Ky.

Book mark:

J. Hardesty Copyist.

(356)

W | 54 | Ky.

John Wilson

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863:

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough from Col Buckley's Draft

NEXT ROLL ON FILE [illegible] OR OUT.

Book mark:

J. Underwood

(350) Copyist

W | 54 | Ky.

John Wilson

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 40 00 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: to 75 — a — 87

(sd) J Underwood Captain.

W. | 54 | Ky.

John Wilson

, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8075 A. 1887

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, September 8th, 1888.

All charges of absence without leave and desertion against this man are removed. He was absent sick between October 31. 1864 and April 1865.

A. M. M.

Copyist.

(488)

Wilson, Jno

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silas Wilson, Jr. desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lee Mass.

the 23 day of September 1864

Witness:

J. H. Young

Silas G. Wilson
mark

Volunteered at _____, this ____ day of _____, 18__

By _____

Of _____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of Kentucky, aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186-, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 29 day of Sept, 186-4
Before [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 29th day of Sept, 1864, at Louisville Ky

[illegible]

1260

Wilson, John B

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1031210	26	
2	1030990	27	
3	1031235	28	
4	1031406	29	
5	1031493	30	
6	1031580	31	
7	2346760	32	
8	3632760	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W | 54 | Ky.

John B Wilson

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence W

(356g) Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky.

John B. Wilson

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 15, 1865.

Where born Anderson Co Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co 4th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

(344) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky

John B Wilson

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

Copyist.

(858)

D. | 54 | Ky

John B. Wilson.

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Sitler.

(868) Copyright.

U. | 54 | Ky

John B. Wilson (Initial)

Priv, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Sitler.

(368)

Copyright.

Pt. | 54. | Ky.

John B. Wilson. (mtd.)

Priv., Co. D, 54 Beg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 17 65/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Sitler.

(Copyist.

(361)

A | 54 | Ky.

John B. Wilson

, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Where born Anderson

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 9th, 186 .

Where Lawrenceburg

By whom Capt. Brown; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Gunn

Appvd.

(3884)

W | 54 | Ky.

J. F. Wilson

Capt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Enlisted in Regt
Feb. 9 Lawrenceburg.

Book mark:

Spruche

(546) Copyist.

Wilson, Jas B

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] DO DECLARE,
That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861

Witness:

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 18[illegible].

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible].

Discharged [illegible] 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]
of [illegible]; that the
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this day of , 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 1863
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1261

Wilson, Lewis M

Co. D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 0 3 1 2 1 1 1	21
2	1 0 3 0 9 9 1 9	22
3	1 0 3 1 2 9 2 6	23
4	1 0 3 1 2 4 0 7	24
5	1 0 3 1 2 4 9 4	25
6	1 0 3 1 2 5 2 1	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Look also

H. 54 Ky.

Louis M. Wilson (mtd.)

Priv., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 18 44/100; due U.S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler

(Signature)

(861)

11	54	Ky.

Lewis M Nelson

Pvt, Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

New Castle Ky Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenceburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Anderson 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(25½)

Copyist.

H | 54 | Ky.

James H. Wilson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 15, 1865.

Where born Anderson Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Lawrenburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson's 2d Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

(384) Copyist.

N	54	Ky

Lewis M Nelson

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

U. | 54 | Ky

Lewis M. Wilson.

Priv., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

D/. | 54 | Ky

Lewis M. Wilson (Mtd.)

Pvt., Co. D, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Sitler.

(888) Copyist.

Wilson, Lewis M.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years DO DECLARE,
That I am 24 years and [illegible] months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The 2nd day of July 1863

Witness:

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 18 [illegible]

By Capt [illegible]

154 Regiment of [illegible]

1863

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF Anderson

I, Lewis W Wilson born in Anderson Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of July, 18 64 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis W Wilson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg
this 13th day of July 1864 Lew W Wilson
Before Capt J L Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Leber
Surgeon 54th Ky. EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis W Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Capt J L Brown

54th Regiment of Ky Inf'y Volunteers,
Mustered into the U.S. Service at Camp 18th Feb, 1865.
J. Smith Capt 54th Ky
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis M. Wilson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Months Do DECLARE, That I am 30 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months.

GIVEN at Farmington Ohio
The 18th day of July 1865

Witness:
W. F. Hoard

Lewis M. Wilson

No. Recruit

Lewis M. Wilson

Volunteered at Millersburg Ohio

this 18th day of July 1865.

By Capt. Hyde

Co. F, Regiment of 134 O.V.I.

Pilot

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said in years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Anderson

I, Lewis H Wilson born in Anderson Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of July, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis H Wilson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp near Lexington Ky
this 13th day of July 1862.
Before Capt J. D. Brown } Lewis H Wilson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Lyon
Surgeon 5th Ky EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis H Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Capt J. D. Brown

5th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,
Mustered into the U.S. Service this 18th day of July 1862.
R. Smith
Capt 5th Ky
Mustering Officer

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1262

Wilson, Randolph

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10315075	26	
2	10309078	27	
3	10315160	28	
4	10315244	29	
5	10315328	30	
6	10315409	31	
7	10315481	32	
8	10315564	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

N 54 Ky.

Randolph Wilson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Bracken Ky.

Age 15 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brookville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(344) Copyist.

U. | 54 | Ky.

Randall Wilson

Pt., Co. I, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newport Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Scotland Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Scotland Co Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Clay Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co Camp Clay Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyist.

(356y)

11 | 54 | Ky.

Randolph Wilson

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(356) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

_____, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyright

(858)

11 | 54 | Ky.

Sqd. Ldr. Wright

, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward

(356) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

Randolph Wilson

Priv., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Asst Paymaster 3rd Div 2nd Reg

Book mark:

Talbott

(156)

C N 54 | Ky.

Randolph Nelson

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Tallworth Capt.

(356)

C/K | 54 | Ky.

Randolph Wilson

Priv., Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 15 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2,62 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100,00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Talbott

(Sig.) Captain.

Wilson, Randolph

_____, Co. 5th Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Prin. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Ef filed 10/31/11

WCS

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Randolph Wilson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years

Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brookville

the 13th day of September 1864

Witness: D Kendrick

Randolph Wilson

No. 61

Enlisted Sept 13th 1864

Volunteered at

By

54 Regiment of Ky Volu

Enlistment; last served in Company

Regt of

Discharged

18

18

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (see the who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier is sent, in all cases, pre

Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, consid

of having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, unless other

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Brackin County

I, Randolph Wilson born in Bracken Co
in the State of Ky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of Sept 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Randolph Wilson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville Ky
this first day of Sept 1864 } Randolph Wilson
Before me Lt R. Crupper Capt 52d Ky Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H H Swan Surgt 52d Ky Vol
& Brady, Surg, Taylor Barracks
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

Enlisted by
R. P. Crupper Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186__, at ____

1263

Wilson, William H

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309876	26	
2	10310284	27	
3	10310379	28	
4	10310473	29	
5	10310569	30	
6	10310591	31	
7	10310753	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

H | 7th | Ky.

William H. Wilson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 5, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co., Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark.

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Oct. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Carroll Co. 1 Dist.

Book mark:

Enlisted

(389) Copyist.

H | 54 | Ky.

William H. Wilson

F.T., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty

Oct. 31st 1864.

Book mark:

Jones

Copyist.

(356)

H. | 54 | Ky.

William H. Wilson

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for July Oct. 3 - 1864

Book mark:

Jones Capt.

(358)

N | 54 | Ky.

William H Hilsman

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Ky Inf (mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for July
Oct 3 - 1864.

Book mark:

Barnes

(358) Copyist.

D | 54 | Ky.

William H. Dickerson

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2 pr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty Oct 2 64

Book mark:

D H Dickerson

(366) Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky.

William H. Wilson
mtd.

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar / June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D W Landcott
Copyist.

(356)

Pvt. Co. K | Ky.

William Henry Dillson,

Pvt., Co. K, 5th (mtd.) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 04/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hair Scott

Appvd.

(361)

Theison Hunt

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I William Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year DO DECLARE,
That I am 28 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Newcastle Ky
The 4th day of Oct 1864

Witness:
Wm Carroll

Wm Wilson
his
mark

Enrolled
No. [illegible]
Wm Wilson
Volunteered at Newcastle Ky
4th Oct 1864
By B Lockwood
Capt
Regiment of Ky Vol
Cav

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )
[illegible] of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
said in years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, William Wilson, born in Carroll Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th day of October, 18 61 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Wilson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle Ky this 4th day of Oct 1861 before me Ben Lockwood

Wm Wilson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

Ben Lockwood
54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. for one Year's Date of Enlistment this 13th day of Nov 1861 at Camp Clay
54th Reg't Ky Volunteers on the 5th day of Oct 1861 at Louisville Ky
E. H. Hammond
Capt

Chaps Linen	40
Boys & Plain	34
Linen Bills & Plate	36
Poncho & Plate	37
Linen Strings	33
Carriages	00

Office of Assistant Quarter-Master,

Covington, Ky. Feby 6 1865

To the Officer Commanding

Co. 1 [redacted] Regiment Ky [redacted]

You are hereby notified that I have this day furnished transportation for Hiram K Wilson of your Command, from this point to Nicholasville Ky, 112 miles at —— per mile, $ 2.29 ——, and charged same on his furlough pursuant to his order for transportation.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant,

Jas. P Webster

Capt & A.Q.M.

1264

Wingham, James

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310760	26	
2	10310671	27	
3	10310671	28	
4	10311061	29	
5	10311157	30	
6	10311252	31	
7	10311347	32	
8	10311446	33	
9	33436583	34	
10	36332770	35	
11	R-P100576	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: R-P100576

See also .....

'61 54 Ky

James Wingham

Capt, Co. G, 5th Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle, Feb. 30, 1864.

Where born Sussex Co, England.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: R.R. 100 376

Paxton

Copyist.

(356y)

of | 54 | Ky.

James Hairston

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Hunter Co. Ind.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 2d, 186

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pendleton Co. Ky. 6 Dist.

Book mark:

Foster

Copyist.

(809)

W 54 | Ky.

James Wingham

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for 1 Oct. 64, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Saylor

(458)

N | 54 | Ky.

James Wingham

Lieut., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

It as shown on Roll

Book mark:

Sexton

(856) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

James Wingham

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch, 62, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 15, 1864 at New Castle

Book mark:

Barton

(356) Copyist.

Ky. | 54 | Ky.

James Wingham

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Glasgow Ky Oct 12/64 Drafted

Book mark:

(356) J. Underwood Copyist.

N | 54 | Ky.

James Knighton

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Final Enrollment 6th Ky Cav. dated

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(356) J. H. Hudson Compiler.

H 54 | Ky.

James Hingham

Pvt., Co. C, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Sussex Co England.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 24, 1864.

Where New Castle

By whom A.K. Young. term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by order from A.A.G. Dis. Ky.

Maid

Copyist.

(3824)

K | 54 | Ky.

James Wingham

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. to July 1865. Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(848) Copyist.

H | 54 | Ky.

James Kingsland
Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 186 5.

~~Muster-out to date~~ × _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 31 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
Board of enrollment
6 D. Ky

Book mark:

(921) J. Anderson
(typist.

N. 54 Ky.

James Wingham

Pvt., Co. B, 54th Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 700576.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 10, 1902

It has this day (Oct. 10, 1902)

been determined by this Department from records on file that the records showing this soldier discharged this service by board of enrolment as of this organization, is erroneous.

W. W. Gibson

(440) Copyist.

Wingham James

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of, YEARS
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____ 18__

Witness:

_____

_____

_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Russell

I, [illegible], born in [illegible] County
in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible],
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]
BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]
[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, at [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

1265

Wingham, James

Co B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wingham, James

1266

Winsert, John M

Co.—, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309789	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

K | 54 | Ky.

John K. Winsett

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co., Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 25, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Henry Co. Ky. 5 Dist.

Not come on rolls of regt

Book mark:

Foster

(289) Copyist.

Thiscott Jno

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Fifty Six 24

No. W

John Truscott

Volunteered at New Castle Ky

25th September 1864

By Geo'd Buckley

54 Regiment of Ky Vol

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Truscott, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

Given at Newcastle Ky the 25 day of September 1864

Witness: M. Logan S. Court

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am of , and that the is , years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the veteran service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newcastle

I, John Wunsecott, born in Henry Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of September, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Wunsecott, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle Ky this 25th day of September 1864 before Geo J Buckley } John Wunsecott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L B Pucett

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Geo J Buckley

52d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 24 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of September, 1864, at Newcastle Ky

I certify that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and that he is fit for duty.

Capt 13th U S Inf

Mustering Officer

1267

Withrow, Alfred

Co F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Withrow, Alfred

1268

Withrow, Alfred

Co. F, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1031271	26
2	1030310	27
3	1031336	28
4	1031349	29
5	1031521	30
6	1031606	31
7	1031647	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

11 5th Ky.

Alfred Wilson

1st, Co. F, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 9, 186 4.

Where born Gallatin Co

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 9, 186 4.

Where enlisted Frankfort Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 186 4

Where mustered in Frankfort

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Pleasant Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

[illegible] Orderly.

H 54 Ky.

Alfred Withrow

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

(384)

F | 54 | Ky.

Alford Wittaw

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alford

(356) Copyist.

H | 54 | Ky.

Alford Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alford

Copyist.

(356)

K	54	Ky.

Alfred Nathaniel Bush, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent—

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached duty since Feb. 24/65

Book mark: .....

James S

(358) Copyright.

H | 54 | Ky.

Alfred Hathaway

Privt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jones.

(358) Copyist.

H. 5th Ky.

Alford Heatherage

Pvt., Co. F, 5th (mtd) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from mustr, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 72/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

James

(361) Copyist.

1269

Withrow, James M

Co. F., 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 31 32 73	26	
2	10 31 09 51 2	27	
3	10 31 32 64 3	28	
4	10 31 33 66	29	
5	10 31 34 49	30	
6	10 31 35 32	31	
7	10 31 36 16	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

H | 5th | Ky.

James H. Watson

U.S.V., Co. F, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 22, 186 4.

Where born Scotland

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Sept 8, 186 4.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 186 4.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Discharged

Copyist.

[356]

H | 54 | Ky.

James W Witherow

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Greenup Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 6 ft 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Corps Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(281) Copyist.

F | 54 | Ky.

James F. Featherstone

5 Sgt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 186 ~

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Absent

(858) Copyist.

F | 54 | Ky.

James M. Watkins

5 sgt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Alsop

(358) Copyist.

H | 54 | Ky.

James H. Weatherson

Sgt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarvis

(358) Copyrighted.

H. 54 Ky.

James L. Kitchens

5 Sgt., Co. F, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

James L. Kitchens

(358) Copyist.

H | 54 | Ky.

James H. Kraltwood

Sgt, Co. F, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 13/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

James

.....

(811) Copyist.

1270

Wood, Charles

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310187	26	
2	10310279	27	
3	10310324	28	
4	10310469	29	
5	10310565	30	
6	10310595	31	
7	10310768	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H | 54 | Ky.

Charles Head

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Casilly Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Boyd Co. Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenupsburg Ky

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Barnes

[286]

Copyright.

H | 54 | Ky.

Thomas Wood

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 19 1864 at Lawrenceburg Ky.

Book mark:

Bruce

(356) Copyist.

A | 54 | Ky.

Charles Ford

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Hopkinsburg Ky. Sept. 19 - 1864

Book mark:

Boone

(258) Copyist.

H | 54 | Ky.

Charles Ward

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

Barnes

(256) Copyist.

D'K. | 54 | Ky.

Private Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1864, 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 5, 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

D K Scott

(356) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

Charles Ward

Pvt, Co. A 52 Mtd Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Has Clothing Receipt $32 Pay for January & Feby 65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M Hewlett

(356) Copyist

Pvt | 54 | Ky.

Charles Wood

Cpl, Co. D 54 (1 mtd) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Greensburg Sept 5. 1865 Rec'd Pay for January Feby 1865 Hospital Lexington Ky

Book mark:

D. Hunt Scott

(361) (Approved.

Charles Wood

Co. A, 54 Ky Reg't Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clinical History	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Oath
Desc. & Assign. Card	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Reports of B. of M. O.
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Ex. Preliminary to M. O.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Left S. 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Charles D. Woods,
(Name.)
1 Ky. Vol.
(Rank and organization.)
54 Ky Inf (Mtd)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

A. & E. Div.:

Name Charles Woods not found on Gen. Index of Ky. Civil War.

Charles Wood, Co. A, 54 Ky. Inf (Mtd.), enl. in Sept 5/64 for 1 year & is reported on Co. M. mst Roll dated Louisville, Ky, Sept. 1/65, Pvt, deserted at Greenburg Sept 5/64.

Respectfully,
Johnson,
Clerk.

3-25-16.

Form No. 107-1-A-G-O
M. Form 27-26-10,000.

over

Adj. Gen:
Anything more?
4th Comm
Ky

C & R.
Nothing more found.
Mulay
Pvt Ky

Name not found as
F 16 Ky
Several men named
Wood having Charles
as a middle name
are mustered on the
Ky rolls. None as F
the 16 Ky.

Mck
10th Ky reports ... [illegible]
Ldg.
Ky

(Attach this end.)

Dec. 29, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Jennie Harrow,
Mound City, Ills.

MMP

The records of this office show that one Charles Wood_ (name Charles Woods not found), Company A, 54th Kentucky Mounted Infantry, was mustered into service Sept. 5, 1864, and that he deserted at Greenburg Sept. 5 1864.

The records also show that one Jackson Woods (name Jack Woods not found), Company H, 42th Kentucky Infantry, was mustered into service Sept. 19, 1863, and was honorably discharged Dec. 26, 1864, as a private.

The name Jack Woods has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of the 16th Kentucky Infantry Civil War.

W. P. Mc Cain
Asst Adj

The Adjutant General.

1271 or Henry S

Wood, Henry E

Co. H, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10314501	26	
2	10308965	27	
3	10309165	28	
4	10314584	29	
5	10314670	30	
6	10314748	31	
7	10314828	32	
8	10314904	33	
9	10314979	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

4500

54 Ky.

Henry J. Hood

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept 21, 1864.

Where born: Jessamine Co Ky.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington Ky *

For what period enlisted 1 year*

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jessamine Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Geo Lyon

(356/) Copyright

21 | 54 | Ky.

Henry S Hood

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cumberland Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cumberland Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Carpenter

(249) Copyist.

N 54 Ky.

Henry E. Ward

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Maysville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co 9 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Humphreys Copyist

(321)

54 Ky.

Henry S. Ward

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 62, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 1.*

Where Lexington Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H | 54 Ky.

Henry L. Wood

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1864.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

H 54 Ky.

Henry S. Hood

Pvt., Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 1864.*

Where Evansville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

54 | Ky.

Henry J. Ward

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Maysville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) Collins Copyist.

H | 54 | Ky.

Private, Band

Co. H, Co. H, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1861.*

Where Louisville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUST BE DATED.

* Are fac enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(258c)

Copyright.

1	54	Ky.

Jeremiah Wood

Pvt, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Septbr, 1865.

Muster-out to date Septbr, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from muster.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 74 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Collins

Copyist.

(361)

Wood, Henry S.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry S Wood, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [redacted] years.

GIVEN at Maysville Ky
the 1st day of April 1863

Witness:
D E Robertson Jr. Henry S Wood

Enlisted
No. 53
Henry S Wood
Maysville Ky
Volunteered at Maysville Ky
this 1st day of April 1863
By [illegible]
14 Regiment of Ky Vol

2d enlistment; last served in Company (D)
10th Regt of Ky Vol Cav
Discharged [illegible] 1865.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll may be filed [redacted] be mustered in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mason

I, Henry S. Wood born in Mason Co

in the State of Ky aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of Sept 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry S Wood do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry S. Wood

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky

this 14 day of Sept 186 4

Before Jno. G. Rogers Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Kraus

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry S. Wood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

Jno. G. Rogers

~~54th Regiment~~ Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the United States Service the 15 day of Sept 1864

Wm. C. Price Capt & Asst Quartermaster of Ky Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____,

K 72

Wood, Samuel

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10315074	26	
2	10309077	27	
3	10315158	28	
4	10315243	29	
5	10315327	30	
6	10315406	31	
7	10315480	32	
8	10315563	33	
9	22427072	34	
10	36222775	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W | 64 | Ky.

Samuel Wood

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 64 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Bracken Ky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Brookville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Bracken Co 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(249) Copyist.

11 | 54 | Ky.

Samuel Hood

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Louisville Sept 30, 1864

Where born Jefferson Co

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co "Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hood

Copyist.

(35fg)

11 | 54 | Ky.

Sergt. Wood

Pvt. ....., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

J. Wood

(858) Copyist.

11 | 54 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

11 | 54 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(356)

Copyright.

W | 54 | Ky.

Samuel Woods

Priv., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Talbott Capt.

(356)

W 54 Ky.

Samuel Moody

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talbott Capt.

(356)

N | 54 | Ky.

Samuel[x] Woods

Pvt. Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. Mch. & Aug. 1865 Absent without leave

[x]also appears as Wood

Book mark:

Spreche

(5661) Copyist

91. 54 Ky.

Samuel Wood.

....., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Bracken Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Brooksville Ky.

By whom R.P. Scruffer; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

Samuel Wood

Copyist. Copyist.

C/K | 54 | Ky.

Samuel Woods

Pri., Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 37 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Bounty from Enlistment 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 62 74 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Tallworth

(m)

Wood, Samuel

_____, Co. _____, 5-4 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Wood, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Seven years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky

the first day of September 1864.

Samuel Wood

Witness:

F Kindrick

No. 60

Volunteered at ..... 18 .

By .....

5th Regiment of Ky Vols

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the regiment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the soldier who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor is sent, in all cases, provide payment of Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or enlisting as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following effect.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bracken County

I, Samuel Wood, born in Bracken Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty Seven years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Wood, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington, this First day of September 1864, before: R. P. Cuffer Capt 6th Ky Vol. } Samuel Wood

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. T. Dan, Capt 6th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, at ———

Woods, Buford 273 or Beaufort

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10315073	26	
2	10309218	27	
3	10313897	28	
4	10314001	29	
5	10314106	30	
6	10314208	31	
7	10314313	32	
8	10315562	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Roost Mark:

See also

91 | 54 | Ky.

Buford Woods

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Marion Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co. 3 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys Copyist.

(344)

U | 54 | Ky.

Beaufort Woods

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Newcastle Ky Sept 3, 1864

Where born Muhlenburg Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Kentucky Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(854y) Copyist

H | 54 | Ky.

Private Musician

B[illegible], Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(365) Copyist.

H | 54 | Ky.

Buford Woods

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in Action on the 12 Dec 1864

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

Ky | 54 | Cav

Buford Woods

Pvt., Co. K, 7th Reg't 2d Ky Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

E. Summers
Capt.

(358)

F. | 54 | Ky.

Pvt. Buford Woods

Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at home in Henry Co Ky

Book mark:

Copyist

(368)

H | 54 | Ky.

Buford Woods

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd to Co

H

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist

(356)

C | 54 | Ky.

Benedict Moody

Priv., Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Sig due from Enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 66.66 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Talbott

(381) Copyist.

Woods Burford

P, Co. G, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Rufus Woods desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,
That I am 18 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at New Castle
The 5 day of Sept 1864

Witness:
E W Hawley

No. 18
Enlisted at Paris
Kentucky
Sept 5 1864
Volunteered at
By E W Hawley
54 Regiment of Ky Inf
Discharged
Regt of
18
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Benford Woods born in Hancock County in the State of Indiana aged 18 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of Sept, 18 64, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Five One Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 5 day of Sept 18 64
Before E. M. Easley Benford Woods

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. M. Easley EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benford Woods previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

54 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

E. M. Easley RECRUITING OFFICER.

No. .....

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Woods Buford	P	54	Ky	I	G

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

....., 186 ; treated for .....

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; of ....., 186 .

Where he died ....., 186 ; reported at .....

Paroled at .....

No record Sub. to Dec 11/64.

2—25. [OVER.]

(Record continued.)

.....

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Per case 668480. Rec'd Ltr. Dept 28 Inf. [illegible]

Def 19, 88.

Copied by CCC. 10-19-88

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to

.....

.....

.....

Co. ....., Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

1276

Woods, Samuel

Co K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wood, Samuel

1275

Wooldridge, Robert A

Co. G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10313772	26	
2	10309735	27	
3	10313896	28	
4	10314000	29	
5	10314105	30	
6	10314207	31	
7	10314312	32	
8	10314409	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

If 57th Ky.

Capt. [illegible]

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 57th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle, Ky., Sept. 27, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Henry Co. 5 Cav.

Book mark: .....

Foster

(349) Copyist.

11th Ky.

Capt. J. Woodruff's

Co. E, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

Pr. | 54 | Ky.

Pvt. Woodruff

Pv.t., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(258) Copyright

W | 54 | Ky.

Rob. P. Fortune

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Edmund A. [illegible]
Capt.

(356)

Pr | 5th | Ohio

Robt. R. Wildridge

Pvt., Co. E, 1st Reg't Cav Div

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Commd'g Officer

(358)

D/ | 54 | Ky.

Robert A. Hawkins

Sgt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Thom

Copyist.

(356)

D | 54 | Ky.

Robert J. Woolridge

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Capt.

(356)

H | 54 | Ky

Robert J. Hartley

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Ky Inf

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 18 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 66 66 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(181) P. Johnson
Captain

Woodridge Robt A

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky Inf,

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I John A. Woolridge desiring to VOLUNTEER
Do DECLARE,
To be a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year
That I am thirty one years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at New Castle
The twenty day of Sept 1864

Witness: D. Tabor Robert A Woolridge

Enrolled at Wilmington Del
No. 1
Mustered into the service of the United States by Capt Wm Wooldridge
Volunteered at New Castle
on the 19th day of Sept 1864
By Capt Wm Wooldridge
Co. H Regiment of Del Vols
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF New Castle

I, Robert A. Woolridge born in Henry County in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [redacted] day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert A. Woolridge do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle Ky this Ninth day of September 1864 before me, A. Powell Running Offr

Robert A. Woolridge

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil E Gerber

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert A Woolridge previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A. Powell

54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted at Louisville Ky Sept 9th 1864 for one year
Mustered into the U.S. Service at Camp Nelson Ky Sept 19th 1864
Joined Co. Sept 19th 1864

1276

Wooldridge, Robt. A.

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wooldridge, Robert A.

1277

Wooldridge, Robt. A.

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wooldridge, Robert A.

1278

Wooldridge, Robt. A.

Co G, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wooldridge, Robert A.

1379

Wright, Charles

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10314465	26	
2	1031946403	27	
3	103169541	28	
4	10310964	29	
5	1031064	30	
6	10311160	31	
7	1031122264	32	
8	10311316	33	
9	1031171	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W 54 Ky

Charles Wright

Int. Co. B. 54 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5½ in.

When mustered in Sep 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(256g) Copyist.

2 | 54 | Ky.

Charley Wright

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Mt Vernon Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 21, 186 .

Where enlisted Mt Vernon

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Mt Vernon Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Carried Co. Book

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Carpenter.
Corporal.

(329)

Pr 54 Ky

Charley Wright

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 186 .

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Carroll Co 6 Dist

Book mark: .....

Tyler

(339) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

Charles Wright

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton Capt.

(358)

W | 54 | Ky.

Charles Wright

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Wilson Copyist.

(338)

W | 54 | Ky.

Charles Wright

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 1 V, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Indian

(356) Copyist.

H 54 | Ky.

Charles Wright

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark: ____

(288) J. H. Sanderson Capt.

W | 54 | Ky.

Charles Wright

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayt June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Paid

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(356) J Underwood Capt.

H | 54 | Ky.

Charles Wright

Pvt, Co B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 43 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) [illegible] Comm.

Wright, Chas

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't. Ky. Inf.,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
	Transportation .....
Duty	.....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], declaring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or [illegible] years and [illegible] months

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] this 24 day of September 1864

Witness: [illegible]

Eighty-four 2d Roll

No. 2 Engineer

Enrolled at Fair Castle

Volunteered at Fair Castle

the 24th day of September, 1864

By Robt Young

2d Regiment of Ky Vol

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do certify, That I am [illegible]; that the [illegible] of [illegible] years of age; and I [illegible] in [illegible] do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible] officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newport

I, Charles Wright, born in Pulaski in the State of Kentucky, aged 43 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2nd day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Wright, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport, this 24 day of Sept, 1864, BEFORE R H Young

his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin Ellis
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Wright previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

5W Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
R H Young
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F.H. Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24th day of September, 1864, at Newport Ky

F. H. Kinnicutt Capt
Capt 12th U.S. Colored Troops
Superintending Recruiting

Wright, George W

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	103106262	26	
2	103109666	27	
3	103111066	28	
4	103111162	29	
5	103111225	30	
6	103111317	31	
7	103111420	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

1

See also .....

W 54 Ky

George W. Wright

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co. Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100, due $ 100/100

Where credited 6 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(356g) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

George W. Wright

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserter.

Book mark:

Saxton

(356)

Copyright.

W | 54 | Ky.

George W. Wright

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent X | present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent with-
out leave.

Has always on Roll

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

George W. Wright

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated March 2, 186 5

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Paxton

(356) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

George W Wright

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

J Underwood

Copyist.

(358)

W | 54 | Ky.

George W. Wright

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Adopted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) J. Underwood Copyist.

V | 54 | Ky.

George V. Wright

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 57/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66⅔/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. Henderson Clk

(561)

Copyright.

1281

Wright, Washing

Co. —, 54 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309565	26	
2	10309807	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W 54 Ky

Washing Wright

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Carroll Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 186 .

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Carroll Co 6 Dist.

Not borne on rolls of regt

Book mark: .....

Tyler

Corporal.

(339)

H | 54 | Ky.

Harding Dugal

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Carroll Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 24, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Carroll Co 6 dist

Book mark:

Carpenter

Copyist.

(349)

Wright, Washington

, Co. 54 Reg't. Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Wright, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 24 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle

the 24 day of September 1864

Witness:

R. H. Young

Washington Wright
Mark

Enlisted at ..... No. 1

the ..... day of 18

By ..... Regiment of .....

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Regt of .....

Discharged .....

, 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both Minnesota and recruitment—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roll of the organization (not the recruit) who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the veteran last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor-in man, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minor-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will consider both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... , DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newcastle

I, Washington Wright, born in Carroll Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24 day of Dec, 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Washington Wright, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 24 day of Dec, 1864
Before R H Young

his
Washington Wright
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T B Harris
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON MONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Washington Wright previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
R H Young

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
74th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24th day of Dec, 1864, at Newcastle Ky
R H Young
Capt 12th Ky Vol Inf
Mustering Officer

1282

Wright, William A

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1031063	26	
2	1031906	27	
3	1030954	28	
4	1031962	29	
5	1031062	30	
6	1031135	31	
7	1031123	32	
8	1031346	33	
9	1031145	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

UA | 54 | Ky

William A. Wright

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep., 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Grey; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft ~ in.

When mustered in Sep. 29, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 6 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(356y) Copyist.

2d | 54 Ky.

Van A Knight

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Carroll Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes blue; hair auburn

Complexion fair; height 6 ft ..... in.

When mustered in To date from enrollment Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Corp'l Co C 1st

Book mark: .....

Carpenter

(2879) Copyist.

N 54 Ky

Wm A. Wright

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co. Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 186 .

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair Auburn

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Carroll Co 6 dist.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Tyler

Copyist.

(339)

W | 54 | Ky.

William A. Wright

Cpl., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for 1 Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks Absent without leave

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist

(858)

W | 54 | Ky.

William A. Wright

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with

Cut leave.

As shown on Roll

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist.

(356)

W | 54 | Ky.

William A. Wright

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sep. 30, 1864 at New Castle.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

William A Wright

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at New Castle Oct 13/64 Drafted

Book mark:

(365) J Underwood Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

William A. Wright

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 J.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted the Com
pany Oct 12/64
Dropped

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J Underwood
Copyist.

(356)

W | 54 | Ky.

William A. Wright

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

~~Louisville Ky~~, Sept 1, 186 5.-

~~Muster-out to date~~ *, _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100; due U.S. $ 31 72 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ _____ 100

Remarks: * Deserted Oct 13 64

Book mark:

(Copyist.

(361)

Wright W. Wm A

54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

, Co. ,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Knight, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Fort Lafayette

the 24 day of September 1864

Witness:

B. H. Young

William A. Knight

Eighty-Fourth Regt. N. Y. Vol.

No. X

Volunteered at [illegible] 18 64

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ..... 18 .

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newcastle

I, William A Wright, born in Louisville in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And William A Wright, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle this 24 day of Sept, 1864 } William A Wright
BEFORE R H Tyrrey

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Z B Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William A Wright previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, Auburn *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 6 *feet* — *inches* high.

54 *Regiment of* Ky *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
R H Tyrrey

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company ___ 24th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864, at Newcastle
Capt 13th Ky Cav
Mustering Officer

Wright, William G

1283

Co. —, 54 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309746	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

K | 5-4 | Ky.

William G. Wright

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 186

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair D K.

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Recruit &c.

Not borne on rolls of regt.

.....

Book mark: .....

Painter

Copyist.

Wright, Thelma

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William E Wright, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ 6 YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 44 years and 6 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the ~~three~~ 6 years.

GIVEN at Newcastle

the 27 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

E A Ealy

W E Wright

Volunteered at Newcastle No. 2

Sept 27 1864

By Edw Ealy

Regiment of

54 Ky

Company ( )

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—also for the enlistment of veterans, &c., in the veteran service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor in all cases, to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newcastle

I, William E. Wright, born in Oldham in the State of Kentucky, aged 43 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William E. Wright, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle this 22 day of Sept, 1864, before E. McCauley

W. E. Wright

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. E. Leslie

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

51st Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

E. McCauley

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ____ 51st Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 4th day of September, 1864, at Newcastle Ky

E. McCauley
Capt 51st Ky Vols
Mustering Officer.

1884

Wycoff, Peter

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10310866	26	
2	10309801	27	
3	10309559	28	
4	10310965	29	
5	10311065	30	
6	10311161	31	
7	10311255	32	
8	10311350	33	
9	10311447	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W 54 Ky

Peter Wycoff

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Miller

When enlisted Sep 22, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sep 29, 1864

Where mustered in New Castle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(7584) Copyist.

V | 54 Ky.

Peter Vycoff

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Switzerland & Ind.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Tailor

When enlisted ..... 62, 186 .

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.
To date from enrollment.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Enrolled Galliard.

Book mark: .....

Carpenter

(288) Copyist.

N 54 Ky

Peter Wyeroff

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Switzerland Ind.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Miller

When enlisted Sept 22, 186 .

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Newcastle Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Carroll Co 6 List.

Book mark: .....

Tyler

(333) Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

Peter Mycoff

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Paxton

Oppnt.

(356)

W | 54 | Ky.

Peter Wycoff

Art, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct Dec, 1864.

Present or absent: present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with
out leave.

" as shown on Roll

Book mark:

Saxton

(359) Capt.

W | 54 | Ky.

Peter Wycoff

Pvt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. 1V, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 5, 1864 at New Castle.

Book mark:

Paxton

Copyist.

(238)

W | 54 | Ky.

Peter Wyckoff

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by
Board of enrollment
6 Dist. Ky
Drafted

Book mark:

(356) J. Hutchinson Copyist.

W | 54 | Ky.

Peter Wycoff

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
C. M. 6th D. Ky &
Enrolled

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. Underwood
Captain

(356)

W | 54 | Ky.

Peter Wycoff m'ch.

Pvt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 186 5.

~~Muster-out to date~~ (, 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 31.50

Due soldier $ 00; due U. S. $ 28.40

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Discharged by
Board Enrollment
6 Dec Ky

Book mark:

* as it is on Roll

Underwood

(361) (Copyist.

Wycoff, Peter

....., Co. ....., 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Wycoff, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 34 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle

the 22d day of September 1864

Witness:

K H Jeny

Peter Wycoff

Copies of Rec'd & Rec'd

No. 1

Peter Wycoff

Volunteered at New Castle

Sept 22, 1864

By K H Jeny

21st Regiment of Wycoff

---enlistment; last served in Company ( )

---Reg't of---

Discharged ---

---, 18 .

*FORM 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ---, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the --- of ---; that the

said --- is --- years of age; and I

do hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ---

the --- day of ---

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newcastle

I, Peter Yeager, born in Switzerland Co Ind
in the State of Indiana, aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Miller, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22 day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Yeager, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 22 day of Sept, 1864,
BEFORE R H Yeamans } Peter Yeager

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E Fuller
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter Yeager previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

34 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
R H Yeamans
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 22 day of Sept, 1864, at Newcastle
Capt 13th Ky Cav
Mustering Officer

1285

Yankofsky, John

Co D, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Privat | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vankossky, John

Yates, Elusler D

Co. A, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	103 10192	26	
2	103 10286	27	
3	103 10381	28	
4	103 10476	29	
5	103 10572	30	
6	103 10668	31	
7	103 10756	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

C | 511 | Ky.

Ernster C. Yates

Pvt., Co. A, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Death Co. Ky.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Harrodsburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Harrodsburg

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Where credited G Camp Nat Ky

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

[3864] Copyist.

1	54	Ky.

Elmster Yates

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bonus

(358) Copyist.

11 | 54 | Ky.

Enoch Hale

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing near Marion Va. Dec 14 - 1864.

Book mark:

Romeo

Copyist.

(358)

11 | 32 | Ky

Elmore Yates

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Regt Ky Inf Mtd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Danville

(358) Copyist.

2 | 54 | Ky.

Elustin Yates

Pvt, Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. H. Hawdolt

(365) Copyrighted.

Y | 24 | Ky.

Elister D. Yates,

Pvt, Co. A, 5th (mtd) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

W. Kan Scott

Capt.

(356)

4 54 Ky.

Chester Yates

Pvt., Co. A, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Cmtd)

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Aug 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 91 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D H Scott

(361) Copyist.

Yates Elmer, 1

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Yates Elster P	P	54	Ky	M I A						

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____, 186 , of _____

No record subsequent to Oct. 13/64. _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

2nd Aud. case to 1 Lt. Col 12/12
Pension Ltr. dear 6/12.

Copied by E.C.C. 10.7.83

Yates 1287 John

Co. E, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1030930 6
2	103 12679
3	103 12753
4	103 12847
5	103 12920
6	103 12997
7	103 13091
8	103 13177
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G | 54 | Ky.

John Yates

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated New Castle Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys Capt.

(389)

Y | 54 | Ky.

John Yates

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above Roll dated
New Castle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.
Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.
Where enlisted New Castle. Ky.
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Gray; hair Dark
Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.
When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.
Where mustered in New Castle Ky.
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited 5 Cong Dist. Ky.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(2564)

Y | 54 | Ky.

John Yates

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron Capt.

(358)

Y | 54 | Ky.

John Yates

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Captain

(259)

Y | 54 | Ky.

John Yates

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examiner

(355)

G | 54 | Ky.

John Gates

Pri, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Neal

Omission

(355)

U | 54 | Ky.

John Yates

Pvt., Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark : .....

J Flood

(250) Copyist.

J | 54 | Ky.

John Gates

Pvt, Co. E, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ 50 — 100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ 66 — 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361) (Copyist.

Yates Jas

, Co. , 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Exchange Camp.

Knoxville, Tenn. Dec. 12, 1864.

To the Commanding Officer,
Co. D, 84 Regt. Ill Vol Inf
Sir:

I have the honor to forward the annexed List of Clothing drawn by John Yeiser, of your command, while in this camp. He being without Descriptive Roll, General Orders, War Department, require you to charge the same to his account on your company books.

Very respectfully.
Your obedient servant.
Jno. W. Wallace.

Lieutenant 1st O. H. A.
Commanding Exchange Camps

No.	ARTICLES.	VALUE. $ Cts.	No.	ARTICLES.	VALUE. $ Cts.
	UNIFORM HAT,			BOOTEES, Infantry,	
	FORAGE CAP,	one		STOCKINGS, Pairs,	80
	FLANNEL SACK COAT,			GREAT COAT, ( )	
one	JACKET, Cav	6 20		PONCHOS,	
one	TROWSERS, Cav	3 10	one	HAVERSACKS,	40
one	SHIRTS,	1 50		HAVERSACK AND STRAPS,	
one	DRAWERS, Pairs,	1 50		CANTEEN, Complete,	
one	BOOTS, Cavalry,	3 25		TOTAL MONEY VALUE,	$18 90

I acknowledge to have received the above articles of Clothing.

Company Regiment

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Yates, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the ~~three~~ one years.

(Given at Fort Curtis Ky

the 20 day of Aug 1862

Witness: Wm Buckley

John Yates
mark

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-in roll of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, before either of them is given to the debarring officer.

John Yates
No. ~~1~~ 11
Volunteered at Fort Curtis Ky
20th August, 1862
By Wm Buckley
Lt
Regiment of Cavalry
Company

~~1~~ 1st enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Scuberville

I, Isaac Yates, born in Henry Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20 day of August, 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~three~~ one **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Yates, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Scuberville
this 20 day of Aug, 186 4
BEFORE Lieut Buckley

his
Isaac Yates
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E Fuller
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Yates previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Lieut T Buckley
7th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
24th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 20th day of August, 186 4, at Scuberville.

Lieut 13th U.S. Infantry
Mustering Officer

1288

Young. Gilbert

Co. K, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt.	Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309082	26	
2	10315079	27	
3	10315164	28	
4	10315248	29	
5	10315331	30	
6	10315412	31	
7	10315494	32	
8	10315567	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

G | 54 | Ky.

Gilbert Young

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Bracken Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Foster

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. Ky. 6 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

Copyist.

(384)

54 | Ky.

Elliott Young

Pvt, Co. I, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Sept 3, 1864

Where born Lee Clinton Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Taylor Co Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 2 1864

Where mustered in Owensboro Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Crawford Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(256g)

G | 54 | Ky.

Gilbert Young

Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(838) Copyright.

54 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

54 | Ky.

Robert Lowe

1st, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robert Lowe

Copyist.

KY | 54 | Ky.

Gilbert Young
Pvt, Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Absent without leave since March 1, 1865.

Book mark: ___

Talbott Capt.

(356)

Ky. | 54 | Ky.

Gilbert Young

Pvt., Co. K, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Returned to duty June 17, 1865 by order Lt R. D. Crupper

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUST BE OUT.

Book mark:

Gilbert Young

(359)

U | 54 | Ky.

Gilbert Young

Priv., Co. K, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay Due from Enlistment, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 16.79 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(302) Tallcott Clerk.

Young, Gilbert

_____, Co. 54 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ef filed 10/31/11
MCB

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gilbert Young ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

He Declares, That I am Dunsittin ..... years and ..... five ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [redacted] Ky.

the Fifth day of September 1864

Witness:

S Kendrick

Gilbert Young

No. 6

Gilbert Young

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

5th Regiment of Ky Vols

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—to accompany the muster-in rolls of the organizations (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General; and to accompany the muster-out rolls of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment, in all cases, permits payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A re-enlistment will count, in all cases, to the credit of the State which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment, in all cases, permits payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A re-enlistment will count, in all cases, to the credit of the State which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 4.—Attestation of enlistment. The enlisting officer, commonly, or another commissioned officer, will administer the oath required by law, and certify the same; but no other person than the officer before whom the recruit actually appears, and who administers the oath, can certify to the fact. Officers are prohibited from receiving any fee or reward for enlisting recruits for the service. Any violation of this regulation will be punished by dismissal from the service.

NOTE 5.—The recruiting officer, commonly, or another commissioned officer, will administer the oath required by law, and certify the same; but no other person than the officer before whom the recruit actually appears, and who administers the oath, can certify to the fact. Officers are prohibited from receiving any fee or reward for enlisting recruits for the service. Any violation of this regulation will be punished by dismissal from the service.

NOTE 6.—Recruits must be entered for the service in the Adjutant General's Office in evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commonly, or another commissioned officer, will administer the oath required by law, and certify the same; but no other person than the officer before whom the recruit actually appears, and who administers the oath, can certify to the fact. Officers are prohibited from receiving any fee or reward for enlisting recruits for the service. Any violation of this regulation will be punished by dismissal from the service.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF ~~of~~ County Bracken

I, Gilbert Young born in Bracken Co in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gilbert Young do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Foster Ky
this first day of September 1864
Before R. P. Crupper Capt 5th Ky Vol Inf

Gilbert his Young
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Surg 5th Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gilbert Young previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

[illegible]
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
R P Crupper

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

1289

Young. Nathan

Co. 4, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10309243	26	
2	10310790	27	
3	10313898	28	
4	10314002	29	
5	10314107	30	
6	10314209	31	
7	10314314	32	
8	10314410	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Y | 5-4 | Ky.

Nathan Young

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

New Castle Ky., Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Henry Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 11, 1864.

Where enlisted New Castle

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Castle Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(344) Humphreys

Copyist.

Ky. 5H

Nathan Dixon

Pvt, Co. B, 5H Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newcastle Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864

Where enlisted New Castle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Newcastle

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commack

Copyist.

[2360]

C | 54 | Ky.

Pvt. Nathan Chunn

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 4 & 6 Apr. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

R | 54 | Ky.

Nathan Crum

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cummer.
Capt.

(356)

Pvt. | Co. E | 5th Ky

Nathan Gunn

Pvt., Co. E, 5th Reg't Cavy Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Command
Captain.

(258)

C | 54 | Ky.

Nathan Young

Pvt., Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) R. Johnson
Capt.

C | 54 | Ky.

Nathan Lyons

Pvt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

(868)

G | 34 |

Nathan Evans, Mo.

Pvt., Co. G, 34 Reg't Ky Vol Inf

Age XX years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Aug 31st 64, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 8 55 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 66 66 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(951) ..... Capt.

1298

Young. Robert H

Co. B, 54 Kentucky Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	103107770	26	
2	103 088841.	27	
3	103 108867	28	
4	103 109967	29	
5	103 110967	30	
6	103 111164	31	
7	103 112260	32	
8	103 113555	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: 2799.03.88-1032

Also .....

Y | 54 | Ky.

Robert H. Young

Capt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Newcastle, Sep. 30, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Newcastle Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in *Oct. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* So on roll.

Book mark: Indiv. (Corr.)

Paxton

(2567) Copyist.

JUN 10 1891
10310770

Muster in Roll has been amended to show him mustered in from Sep. 30 1864

Y | 54 | Ky.

Robert H. Young

Capt., Co. 3, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct. 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Period One years.

Remarks: Credited to Trimble Co. 6 Dist.

Book mark: 12799-U.S. 48. Muster in over

Schenck

(276) Copyist.

JUN. 10 10308881 ☆1891☆

accepted to date from
Dec. 29/64.
This Muster is amended
to date from Sept. 30/64:
His Commission was issued
Sept. 29/64: There was an
original vacancy caused
by the muster in of his Co.
on the 30 of Sept. 1864.
and an appropriate com-
mand consisting of an or-
ganized Co of 94 enlisted
men: he was paid in this
grade from the 13 of Oct.
1864. See 632 - U.S. 1874.

Y | 54 | Ky.

Robt. H. Young

Capt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

Capt.

(238)

Y | 54 | Ky.

Robt. H. Young

Capt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist.

Y | 54 | Ky.

Robert H. Young

Capt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Mch 12, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(856) Copyist.

Y | 54 | Ky.

Robt. H. Young

Capt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866) J Underwood

Copyist.

Y	54	Ky.

Robert H. Young

Capt., Co. B, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(356) J. Hindman Copyist.

Y | 54 | Ky.

Robert H. Young

Capt, Co. B, 54 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to March 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Vanderveer

(OR) Quarter.

Young, Robert H.

_____, Co. 54 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Robert H Young
Capt B 5th Ky

I, Robt H. Young Capt Co B 54 Ky Vol, do solemnly swear that I have rendered, according to instructions, correct and proper returns of all Government property for which I am or ever have been responsible, and I further state that there is not any stoppage of my legal pay or order to that effect, and that I am not indebted to the Government in any account whatever.

Robt H. Young
Capt Co B 54 Ky Vol

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Sixth day of September 1865.

[redacted]

A. Allen Porter
Maj 54 Ky

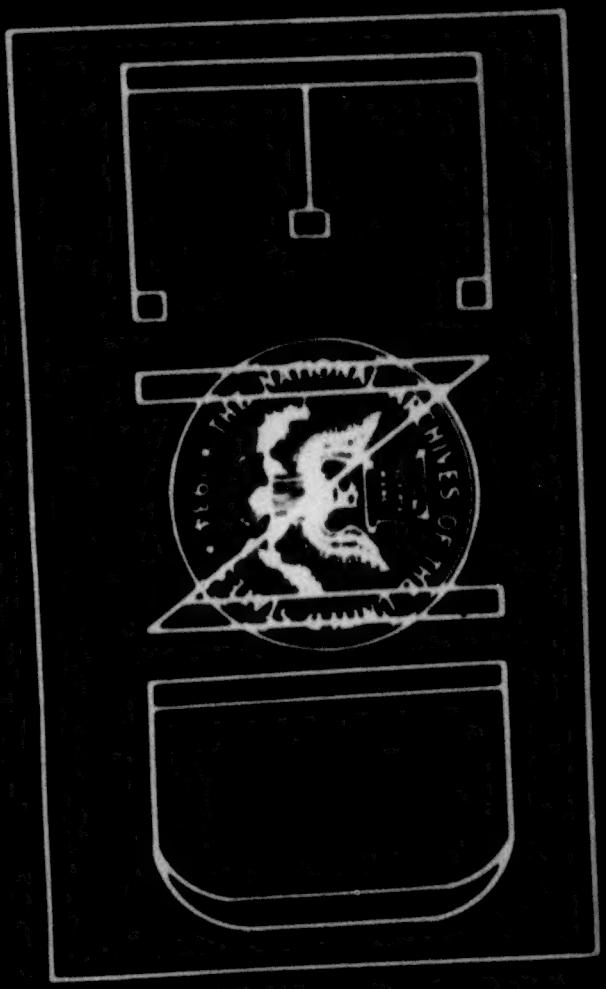
I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that Robt H. Young Capt Co B 54 Ky Vol has made the required returns for all Government property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States in any account whatever.

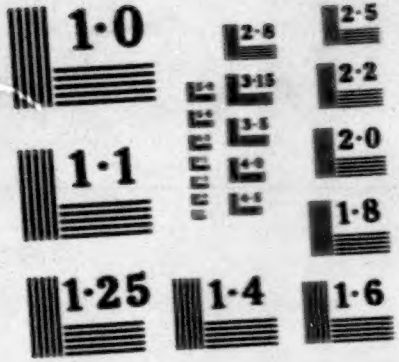
J. M. Buckley
Col 54th Ky Vols

I certify that Robt H. Young Capt Co B 54 Ky Vol is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

L. V. Marshall
1st Lieut & A.Q.M. 54th Ky Vols

MICROCOPY
397
ROLL
463


THE COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART